

## // Retail Price List & Product Info Guide



**ALTA**  
WINDOW FASHIONS  
*design simplified*

# HONEYCOMB SHADES

Pricing effective May 13, 2025 and supersedes all previous pricing.  
Subject to change by Alta Window Fashions.

[Table of Contents](#)

---

# SUMMARY OF REVISIONS

---

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Product Overview

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| • Pattern Information                 | 2   |
| • Fabric and Rail Color Charts        | 3-8 |
| • Stack chart and Privacy Light Block | 9   |

## Pricing for Standard Rectangular, Options, Automation Surcharges

|                                            |       |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|
| • Price Groups 1-20 Honeycomb Fabrics      | 10-29 |
| • Price Group 21 – 2" Allure Hybrid Pleats | 30    |
| • TriLight Shades                          | 31    |
| • Vertical Application                     | 32-34 |
| • Skylight                                 | 35    |
| • Arches                                   | 36    |

## Product Configuration Specifications

|                        |       |
|------------------------|-------|
| • Cordless Lift        | 37-38 |
| • Cordless Lift & Lock | 39    |
| • Continuous Cord Loop | 40-41 |

## TriLight Shades®

|                                |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| • Features & Benefits          | 42    |
| • Selecting a TriLight Shade   | 42    |
| • Sheer Pleated Color Chart    | 43    |
| • Configuration Specifications | 44-47 |

## Product Configuration Specifications

|                                               |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------|
| • Automation and PowerWand™                   | 48-55 |
| • Vertical Application                        | 56-57 |
| • Classic Skylight & Skylight with Automation | 58-59 |
| • Arches                                      | 60    |
| • Specialty Shapes                            | 61-62 |

**Dealer Sales Guide** – With our brand new Dealer Sales Guides, you can gain a comprehensive understanding of our products, including product characteristics and performance expectations. [Click here to explore.](#)

**Automation Price Guide** – Automation pricing is now featured in a separate guide for quick reference. [Click here to view.](#)

**Product Components Guide** – product components pages are now featured in a separate guide for quick reference. [Click here to view.](#)

**Hardware Color Card** – If you select a Premium, Deluxe or Large rail system with a painted finish, your fabric selection will be coordinated to one of the colors featured on this card. [Click here to view.](#)

### Oversize Common Carrier Delivery

All orders with any quantity of shades or blinds or any continuous valance 90" or more in width (or Vertical Applications over 90" in height) are considered oversize. Therefore, a net shipping charge per oversized unit will be assessed.

Oversized orders that require expedited shipping will be quoted and charged accordingly.

Please see General Information for additional freight and shipping charge information.

# PATTERN INFORMATION

MOST PATTERNS ARE MADE FROM UNIQUE, DURABLE, POLYESTER FABRICS THAT REPEL DIRT, RESIST STAINS AND CLEAN EASILY.

| Pattern Name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | # of Cells                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Price Group (Standard) | Care Code | GREENGUARD Certification | Light Control | Hardware Restrictions | Hardware Options                                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3/8" Bella Vista                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | H52                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 2   | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | Cordless Lift & Lock, Two-Fabric Combo, Vertical App, TriLight                                                                           |
| 3/8" Bella Vista Blackout                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | H55                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 10  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | D                     | Cordless, Cordless Lift & Lock, Two-Fabric Combo, Vertical App, TriLight                                                                 |
| 3/8" Opulence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | H40                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 2   | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | Cordless Lift & Lock, Two-Fabric Combo, Vertical App, TriLight                                                                           |
| 3/8" Opulence Blackout                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H41                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 10  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | D                     | Cordless, Cordless Lift & Lock, Two-Fabric Combo, Vertical App, TriLight                                                                 |
| 3/4" Bella Vista                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | H72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 6   | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | -                                                                                                                                        |
| 3/4" Bella Vista Blackout                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | H75                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 11  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | D                     | -                                                                                                                                        |
| 3/4" Cardiff                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | H91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 6   | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | -                                                                                                                                        |
| 3/4" Fiesta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | H80                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 6   | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | -                                                                                                                                        |
| 3/4" Fiesta Blackout                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | H81                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 11  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | D                     | -                                                                                                                                        |
| 3/4" Linen                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | H27                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 6   | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | -                                                                                                                                        |
| 3/4" Linen Blackout                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | H327                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Single                 | Group 11  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | D                     | -                                                                                                                                        |
| 3/4" Marcella                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | H45                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 3   | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | -                                                                                                                                        |
| 3/4" Marcella Blackout                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H46                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 9   | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | D                     | -                                                                                                                                        |
| 3/4" Mirada                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | H92                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 6   | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | -                                                                                                                                        |
| 3/4" Opulence                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | H28                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 6   | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | -                                                                                                                                        |
| 3/4" Opulence Blackout                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H29                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 11  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | D                     | -                                                                                                                                        |
| 3/4" Peaceful Allure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | H96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 12  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | Arches                                                                                                                                   |
| 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | H96R                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Single                 | Group 13  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | D                     | Vertical App, Arches, Angles, Specialty Shapes, TriLight, Skylight, Multi-Panel, Two-Fabric-Combo                                        |
| 3/4" Coastal Allure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | H98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 12  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | Arches, Angles, Specialty Shapes, TriLight, Skylight, Two-Fabric Combo                                                                   |
| 3/4" Enchanting Allure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 12  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | Arches, Angles, Specialty Shapes, TriLight, Skylight, Two-Fabric Combo                                                                   |
| 3/4" Lanai Allure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | H97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 12  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | Arches, Angles, Specialty Shapes, TriLight, Skylight, Two-Fabric Combo                                                                   |
| 3/4" Radiance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | HF6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 1   | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | -                                                                                                                                        |
| 3/4" Radiance Blackout                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HF7                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 7   | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | D                     | -                                                                                                                                        |
| 3/4" Serene FR*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | H62                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 6   | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | -                                                                                                                                        |
| 3/4" Serene FR Blackout*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | H60                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 11  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | D                     | -                                                                                                                                        |
| 3/4" Tiffany Sheer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | H25                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 12  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | A                     | TriLight                                                                                                                                 |
| 3/4" Tranquility Semi-Sheer                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | H24                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 12  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | B                     | TriLight, Vertical App, Arches, Angles, Specialty Shapes                                                                                 |
| 1/2" Marcella Double Cell                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | H47                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Double                 | Group 5   | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | Cordless Two-Fabric Combo, Vertical App                                                                                                  |
| 1/2" Opulence Double Cell                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | H39                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Double                 | Group 8   | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | Cordless Two-Fabric Combo, Vertical App                                                                                                  |
| 1/2" Radiance Double Cell                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | HF5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Double                 | Group 4   | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | Cordless Two-Fabric Combo, Vertical App                                                                                                  |
| 1-1/4" Coastal Allure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | H198                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Single                 | Group 20  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | Cordless Lift & Lock, Continuous Cord Loop, TriLight, Arches, Angles, Specialty Shapes, Two-Fabric Combo, Vertical Application, Skylight |
| 1-1/4" Enchanting Allure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | H199                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Single                 | Group 20  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | Cordless Lift & Lock, Continuous Cord Loop, TriLight, Arches, Angles, Specialty Shapes, Two-Fabric Combo, Vertical Application, Skylight |
| 1-1/4" Lanai Allure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | H197                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Single                 | Group 20  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | Cordless Lift & Lock, Continuous Cord Loop, TriLight, Arches, Angles, Specialty Shapes, Two-Fabric Combo, Vertical Application, Skylight |
| 1-1/4" Fiesta                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | H280                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Single                 | Group 16  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | Cordless Lift & Lock, Continuous Cord Loop, TriLight, Arches, Angles, Specialty Shapes, Two-Fabric Combo, Skylight                       |
| 1-1/4" Fiesta Blackout                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H281                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Single                 | Group 19  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | D                     | Cordless Lift & Lock, Continuous Cord Loop, TriLight, Arches, Angles, Specialty Shapes, Two-Fabric Combo, Skylight                       |
| 1-1/4" Radiance                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | HF8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 14  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | Cordless Lift & Lock, Continuous Cord Loop, TriLight, Arches, Angles, Specialty Shapes, Two-Fabric Combo, Skylight                       |
| 1-1/4" Radiance Blackout                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | HF9                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 17  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | D                     | Cordless Lift & Lock, Continuous Cord Loop, TriLight, Arches, Angles, Specialty Shapes, Two-Fabric Combo, Skylight                       |
| 1-1/4" Marcella                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | H145                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Single                 | Group 15  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | Cordless Lift & Lock, Continuous Cord Loop, TriLight, Arches, Angles, Specialty Shapes, Two-Fabric Combo, Skylight                       |
| 1-1/4" Marcella Blackout                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | H146                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Single                 | Group 18  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | D                     | Cordless Lift & Lock, Continuous Cord Loop, TriLight, Arches, Angles, Specialty Shapes, Two-Fabric Combo, Skylight                       |
| 1-1/4" Peaceful Allure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | H196                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Single                 | Group 20  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | Cordless Lift & Lock, Continuous Cord Loop, TriLight, Arches, Angles, Specialty Shapes, Two-Fabric Combo, Skylight                       |
| 1-1/4" Bella Vista                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | H77                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 16  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | Cordless Lift & Lock, Continuous Cord Loop, TriLight, Arches, Angles, Specialty Shapes, Two-Fabric Combo, Skylight                       |
| 1-1/4" Bella Vista Blackout                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | H78                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Single                 | Group 19  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | D                     | Cordless Lift & Lock, Continuous Cord Loop, TriLight, Arches, Angles, Specialty Shapes, Two-Fabric Combo, Skylight                       |
| Peaceful Allure - 2" Hybrid Pleat - Light Filtering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | HP96                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Single                 | Group 21  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | Skylight, Arches, Angles, Specialty Shapes, PowerWand, Two-Fabric Combo                                                                  |
| Coastal Allure - 2" Hybrid Pleat - Light Filtering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | HP98                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Single                 | Group 21  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | Skylight, Arches, Angles, Specialty Shapes, PowerWand, Vertical App, Multi-Panel, Two-Fabric Combo, TriLight                             |
| Enchanting Allure - 2" Hybrid Pleat - Light Filtering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | HP99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Single                 | Group 21  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | Skylight, Arches, Angles, Specialty Shapes, PowerWand, Vertical App, Multi-Panel, Two-Fabric Combo, TriLight                             |
| Lanai Allure - 2" Hybrid Pleat - Light Filtering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | HP97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Single                 | Group 21  | 1, 2 & 3                 | Yes           | C                     | Skylight, Arches, Angles, Specialty Shapes, PowerWand, Vertical App, Multi-Panel, Two-Fabric Combo, TriLight                             |
| <p>* Flame Resistant – Passes Flame Test NFPA 701 (Horizontal Configuration Only)</p> <div> <div> <b>Care Method 1</b><br/> Dusting with a feather, or synthetic, non-abrasive, material duster is recommended for all Honeycomb Shade surfaces which are lightly soiled. </div> <div> <b>Care Method 2</b><br/> Wiping with a soft, damp sponge or cloth, of non-abrasive material, with lukewarm water is recommended for all Honeycomb Shade surfaces which need spot cleaning. </div> <div> <b>Care Method 3</b><br/> Vacuuming with a soft bristle vacuum cleaner brush attachment is recommended for all Honeycomb Shade surfaces which are heavily soiled. </div> </div> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |                          |               |                       |                                                                                                                                          |
| LIGHT CONTROL DEFINITIONS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                        |           |                          |               |                       |                                                                                                                                          |
| A                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Sheer - Filtered light for an open, softened view, UV protection and glare reduction, when privacy is not a concern.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |           |                          |               |                       |                                                                                                                                          |
| B                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Semi-Sheer - Softly diffuses light while offering minimal privacy. Images, shapes and people can be seen with some clarity.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                        |           |                          |               |                       |                                                                                                                                          |
| C                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Light Filtering - Diffuses sunlight and helps to reduce glare. Provides a moderate degree of privacy as only shadows will be discernible.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                        |           |                          |               |                       |                                                                                                                                          |
| D                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Room Darkening / Blackout -<br>Room Darkening dramatically reduces light. Provides privacy against most direct light. Images, shapes and people are not discernible.<br>Blackout fabrics provide the ultimate in light control and privacy; perfect for bedrooms, nurseries, or media rooms. Pair with side channels or privacy light block for additional light control. |                        |           |                          |               |                       |                                                                                                                                          |

# FABRIC AND RAIL COLOR CHART

## 3/8" Single Cell Fabrics Light Filtering & Blackout

| FABRIC                             |         |                  | HARDWARE |     |
|------------------------------------|---------|------------------|----------|-----|
| Code                               | Color # | Color Name       | STD      | VA  |
| <b>BELLA VISTA Light Filtering</b> |         |                  |          |     |
| H52                                | 3522    | Wispy Keys       | 785      | N/A |
| H52                                | 3502    | Farina           | 785      |     |
| H52                                | 3503    | Cashew Nut       | 862      |     |
| H52                                | 3505    | Parmesan         | 862      |     |
| H52                                | 3523    | Sandbox          | 401      |     |
| H52                                | 3524    | Gray Mist        | 018      |     |
| H52                                | 3520    | Stone Paver      | 401      |     |
| H52                                | 3521    | Mountain Shadows | 405      |     |

| FABRIC                      |         |                  | HARDWARE |     |
|-----------------------------|---------|------------------|----------|-----|
| Code                        | Color # | Color Name       | STD      | VA  |
| <b>BELLA VISTA Blackout</b> |         |                  |          |     |
| H55                         | 3522    | Wispy Keys       | 785      | N/A |
| H55                         | 3502    | Farina           | 785      |     |
| H55                         | 3503    | Cashew Nut       | 862      |     |
| H55                         | 3505    | Parmesan         | 862      |     |
| H55                         | 3523    | Sandbox          | 862      |     |
| H55                         | 3524    | Gray Mist        | 018      |     |
| H55                         | 3520    | Stone Paver      | 401      |     |
| H55                         | 3521    | Mountain Shadows | 405      |     |

| FABRIC                          |         |                 | HARDWARE |     |
|---------------------------------|---------|-----------------|----------|-----|
| Code                            | Color # | Color Name      | STD      | VA  |
| <b>OPULENCE Light Filtering</b> |         |                 |          |     |
| H40                             | 606     | Biscuit         | 882      | N/A |
| H40                             | 636     | Chocolate Bliss | 083      |     |
| H40                             | 5060    | Tuxedo          | 048      |     |
| H40                             | 603     | Doe             | 206      |     |
| H40                             | 604     | Fallen Snow     | 862      |     |
| H40                             | 612     | Gentle White    | 661      |     |
| H40                             | 629     | Soft Linen      | 862      |     |
| H40                             | 601     | Soft White      | 661      |     |
| H40                             | 617     | Sunbeam         | 862      |     |
| H40                             | 632     | Tranquil Tea    | 954      |     |
| H40                             | 637     | Warm Cocoa      | 810      |     |
| H40                             | 618     | White Azalea    | 661      |     |

| FABRIC                   |         |              | HARDWARE |     |
|--------------------------|---------|--------------|----------|-----|
| Code                     | Color # | Color Name   | STD      | VA  |
| <b>OPULENCE Blackout</b> |         |              |          |     |
| H41                      | 703     | Doe          | 206      | N/A |
| H41                      | 702     | Soft White   | 862      |     |
| H41                      | 632     | Tranquil Tea | 954      |     |
| H41                      | 701     | White Azalea | 661      |     |
| H41                      | 5060    | Tuxedo       | 048      |     |

\*If this patterned fabric is ordered with Fabric-Wrapped Rail option the fabric used to wrap the rails will be solid, it does not have a pattern

| CODE KEY: HEADRAIL |                                                                                    |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| STD                | = Cordless Lift, Continuous Cord Loop, and Motorized shades with coordinated rail. |
| VA                 | = Vertical Application shades                                                      |

## Hardware Colors

|     |                | STD | 1-1/4" | VA  | Cord Tensioner |
|-----|----------------|-----|--------|-----|----------------|
| 689 | Ash            | X   | X      | N/A | Dark Brown     |
| 785 | Aspen White    | X   | X      | X   | Vanilla        |
| 048 | Black          | X   | X      | X   | black          |
| 685 | Blue Sky       | X   | X      | N/A | White          |
| 083 | Cocoa          | X   | X      | X   | Light Brown    |
| 841 | Dark Blonde    | X   | X      | X   | Light Brown    |
| 180 | Dove Gray      | X   | X      | X   | Dark Brown     |
| 206 | Fawn HG        | X   | X      | N/A | Vanilla        |
| 878 | Frosted Ice    | X   | X      | N/A | Vanilla        |
| 862 | Gardenia White | X   | X      | X   | Vanilla        |
| 187 | Ginger         | X   | X      | N/A | White          |

|     |                 | STD | 1-1/4" | VA  | Cord Tensioner |
|-----|-----------------|-----|--------|-----|----------------|
| 405 | Gray Flannel    | X   | X      | N/A | Dark Brown     |
| 882 | Honey Bisque    | X   | X      | X   | Vanilla        |
| 849 | Mocha           | X   | X      | N/A | Dark Brown     |
| 810 | Mushroom        | X   | X      | X   | Dark Brown     |
| 018 | Satin Silver    | X   | X      | N/A | White          |
| 748 | Shadow Gray     | X   | X      | X   | White          |
| 401 | Silver Sand     | X   | X      | X   | White          |
| 276 | Silverado       | X   | X      | X   | White          |
| 450 | Skyline         | X   | X      | N/A | White          |
| 954 | Tranquil Tea    | X   | X      | X   | Light Brown    |
| 135 | Whisper Heather | X   | X      | N/A | White          |
| 661 | White Tiara     | X   | X      | X   | White          |

NOTE: Fabric Color Names are NOT intended to be a literal representation of the fabric. Please review fabrics, especially lighter colors, in different lights and compared to other fabrics of similar color to ensure you make the selection that best meets your expectations. Any subtleties in the color will be more obvious when the material is stacked.

# FABRIC AND RAIL COLOR CHART

## 3/4" Single Cell Fabrics Light Filtering & Blackout

| FABRIC                             |         |                  | HARDWARE |     |
|------------------------------------|---------|------------------|----------|-----|
| Code                               | Color # | Color Name       | STD      | VA  |
| <b>BELLA VISTA Light Filtering</b> |         |                  |          |     |
| H72                                | 3522    | Wispy Keys       | 785      | 785 |
| H72                                | 3502    | Farina           | 785      | 785 |
| H72                                | 3503    | Cashew Nut       | 862      | 862 |
| H72                                | 3505    | Parmesan         | 862      | 862 |
| H72                                | 3523    | Sandbox          | 401      | 401 |
| H72                                | 3524    | Gray Mist        | 018      | 661 |
| H72                                | 3520    | Stone Paver      | 401      | 401 |
| H72                                | 3521    | Mountain Shadows | 405      | 276 |
| <b>FIESTA Light Filtering</b>      |         |                  |          |     |
| H80                                | 3706    | Agua Dulce       | 685      | 661 |
| H80                                | 3702*   | Aioli            | 862      | 862 |
| H80                                | 3701*   | Arrowroot        | 661      | 661 |
| H80                                | 3721    | Vienna           | 180      | 180 |
| H80                                | 3703    | Linen Breeze     | 862      | 862 |
| H80                                | 3723    | Pear             | 135      | 862 |
| H80                                | 3722    | Stone Manor      | 276      | 276 |
| H80                                | 3720    | Rattan           | 401      | 401 |
| <b>MARCELLA Light Filtering</b>    |         |                  |          |     |
| H45                                | 8720    | Rowan            | 405      | 276 |
| H45                                | 8722    | Tofu             | 862      | 862 |
| H45                                | 822     | Grey Linen       | 401      | 401 |
| H45                                | 8721    | Marble           | 018      | 661 |
| H45                                | 802*    | Mountain Mist    | 862      | 862 |
| H45                                | 821     | Pearly Beige     | 862      | 862 |
| H45                                | 8703    | Serious Gray     | 276      | 276 |
| H45                                | 801*    | Sugar Cane       | 661      | 661 |
| <b>LINEN Light Filtering</b>       |         |                  |          |     |
| H27                                | 454*    | Dried Sage       | 180      | 180 |
| H27                                | 451*    | French Vanilla   | 882      | 882 |
| H27                                | 452*    | Harvest          | 841      | 841 |
| H27                                | 453*    | Khaki            | 841      | 841 |
| H27                                | 1460    | Cape             | 048      | 048 |
| <b>RADIANCE Light Filtering</b>    |         |                  |          |     |
| HF6                                | 445     | Aged Brass       | 180      | 180 |
| HF6                                | 444     | Aged Leather     | 810      | 810 |
| HF6                                | 921     | Sandy Toes       | 206      | 862 |
| HF6                                | 458     | Pewter           | 018      | 748 |
| HF6                                | 922     | Weathered        | 206      | 862 |
| HF6                                | 920     | Charcoal         | 276      | 276 |
| HF6                                | 454     | Twilight         | 450      | 661 |
| HF6                                | 400     | Vintage Lace     | 785      | 785 |
| <b>SERENE FR Light Filtering</b>   |         |                  |          |     |
| H62                                | 263     | Blanched Almond  | 862      | 862 |
| H62                                | 262     | Pearl Shell      | 862      | 862 |
| H62                                | 260     | Snow White       | 661      | 661 |
| <b>OPULENCE Light Filtering</b>    |         |                  |          |     |
| H28                                | 651     | Accent Grey      | 748      | 748 |
| H28                                | 5043    | Basalt Basin     | 405      | 276 |
| H28                                | 606     | Biscuit          | 882      | 882 |
| H28                                | 636     | Chocolate Bliss  | 083      | 083 |
| H28                                | 5063    | Piccadilly       | 748      | 748 |
| H28                                | 5062    | Lily Green       | 135      | 661 |
| H28                                | 5061    | Blue Lake        | 450      | 661 |
| H28                                | 603     | Doe              | 206      | 862 |
| H28                                | 604     | Fallen Snow      | 862      | 862 |
| H28                                | 621     | Gentle White     | 661      | 661 |
| H28                                | 5060    | Tuxedo           | 048      | 048 |
| H28                                | 652     | Grey Stone       | 276      | 276 |
| H28                                | 5021    | Nantucket Gray   | 405      | 276 |
| H28                                | 5020    | Regal Taupe      | 180      | 180 |
| H28                                | 629     | Soft Linen       | 862      | 862 |
| H28                                | 601     | Soft White       | 661      | 661 |
| H28                                | 617     | Sunbeam          | 862      | 862 |
| H28                                | 632     | Tranquil Tea     | 954      | 954 |
| H28                                | 637     | Warm Cocoa       | 810      | 810 |
| H28                                | 618     | White Azalea     | 661      | 661 |

| FABRIC                      |         |                  | HARDWARE |     |
|-----------------------------|---------|------------------|----------|-----|
| Code                        | Color # | Color Name       | STD      | VA  |
| <b>BELLA VISTA Blackout</b> |         |                  |          |     |
| H75                         | 3522    | Wispy Keys       | 785      | 785 |
| H75                         | 3502    | Farina           | 785      | 785 |
| H75                         | 3503    | Cashew Nut       | 862      | 862 |
| H75                         | 3505    | Parmesan         | 862      | 862 |
| H75                         | 3523    | Sandbox          | 401      | 401 |
| H75                         | 3524    | Gray Mist        | 018      | 661 |
| H75                         | 3520    | Stone Paver      | 401      | 401 |
| H75                         | 3521    | Mountain Shadows | 405      | 276 |
| <b>FIESTA Blackout</b>      |         |                  |          |     |
| H81                         | 3706    | Agua Dulce       | 685      | 661 |
| H81                         | 3702*   | Aioli            | 862      | 862 |
| H81                         | 3701*   | Arrowroot        | 661      | 661 |
| H81                         | 3721    | Vienna           | 180      | 180 |
| H81                         | 3703    | Linen Breeze     | 862      | 862 |
| H81                         | 3723    | Pear             | 135      | 862 |
| H81                         | 3722    | Stone Manor      | 276      | 276 |
| H81                         | 3720    | Rattan           | 401      | 401 |
| <b>MARCELLA Blackout</b>    |         |                  |          |     |
| H46                         | 8720    | Rowan            | 405      | 276 |
| H46                         | 8722    | Tofu             | 862      | 862 |
| H46                         | 822     | Grey Linen       | 401      | 401 |
| H46                         | 8721    | Marble           | 018      | 661 |
| H46                         | 802*    | Mountain Mist    | 862      | 862 |
| H46                         | 821     | Pearly Beige     | 862      | 862 |
| H46                         | 8703    | Serious Gray     | 276      | 276 |
| H46                         | 801*    | Sugar Cane       | 661      | 661 |
| <b>LINEN Blackout</b>       |         |                  |          |     |
| H327                        | 454*    | Dried Sage       | 180      | 180 |
| H327                        | 451*    | French Vanilla   | 882      | 882 |
| H327                        | 452*    | Harvest          | 841      | 841 |
| H327                        | 453*    | Khaki            | 841      | 841 |
| H327                        | 1460    | Cape             | 048      | 048 |
| <b>RADIANCE Blackout</b>    |         |                  |          |     |
| HF7                         | 445     | Aged Brass       | 180      | 180 |
| HF7                         | 444     | Aged Leather     | 810      | 810 |
| HF7                         | 921     | Sandy Toes       | 206      | 862 |
| HF7                         | 458     | Pewter           | 018      | 748 |
| HF7                         | 922     | Weathered        | 206      | 862 |
| HF7                         | 920     | Charcoal         | 276      | 276 |
| HF7                         | 454     | Twilight         | 450      | 661 |
| HF7                         | 400     | Vintage Lace     | 785      | 785 |
| <b>SERENE FR Blackout</b>   |         |                  |          |     |
| H60                         | 263     | Blanched Almond  | 862      | 862 |
| H60                         | 262     | Pearl Shell      | 862      | 862 |
| H60                         | 260     | Snow White       | 661      | 661 |
| <b>OPULENCE Blackout</b>    |         |                  |          |     |
| H29                         | 5043    | Basalt Basin     | 405      | 276 |
| H29                         | 606     | Biscuit          | 882      | 882 |
| H29                         | 603     | Doe              | 206      | 862 |
| H29                         | 690     | Grey Stone       | 276      | 276 |
| H29                         | 5021    | Nantucket Gray   | 405      | 276 |
| H29                         | 601     | Soft White       | 661      | 661 |
| H29                         | 617     | Sunbeam          | 862      | 862 |
| H29                         | 632     | Tranquil Tea     | 954      | 082 |
| H29                         | 637     | Warm Cocoa       | 810      | 810 |
| H29                         | 618     | White Azalea     | 661      | 661 |
| H29                         | 5060    | Tuxedo           | 048      | 048 |
| H29                         | 5061    | Blue Lake        | 450      | 661 |
| H29                         | 5062    | Lily Green       | 135      | 661 |
| H29                         | 5063    | Piccadilly       | 748      | 748 |

### \*\*IMPORTANT NOTE:\*\*

3/4" Serene FR Light Filtering (H62) and 3/4" Serene FR Blackout (H60) fabrics do not meet the NFPA 701 flammability requirements when used in a Vertical Application.

\*If this patterned fabric is ordered with Fabric-Wrapped Rail option the fabric used to wrap the rails will be solid, it does not have a pattern

### CODE KEY: HEADRAIL

STD = Cordless Lift, Cordless Lift & Lock, Continuous Cord Loop, TriLight, and Motorized shades with coordinated rail.  
VA = Vertical Application shades

# FABRIC AND RAIL COLOR CHART

## 3/4" Single Cell Fabrics

| FABRIC                                   |         |                  | HARDWARE |     |
|------------------------------------------|---------|------------------|----------|-----|
| Code                                     | Color # | Color Name       | STD      | VA  |
| <b>ENCHANTING ALLURE Light Filtering</b> |         |                  |          |     |
| H99                                      | 5270    | Northern Lights  | 661      | 661 |
| H99                                      | 5271    | Sunshine         | 785      | 785 |
| H99                                      | 5272    | April Showers    | 206      | 862 |
| H99                                      | 5273    | Natural Pumice   | 180      | 180 |
| H99                                      | 5274    | Bunny Gray       | 401      | 401 |
| H99                                      | 5275    | Elegant Gray     | 276      | 276 |
| H99                                      | 5276    | Spa Day          | 018      | 661 |
| H99                                      | 5277    | Ocean            | 450      | 661 |
| H99                                      | 5278    | Honey Bun        | 882      | 882 |
| H99                                      | 5279    | Autumn Leaves    | 083      | 083 |
| H99                                      | 5280    | Rock Garden      | 689      | 810 |
| H99                                      | 5281    | Cozy Cabin       | 849      | 810 |
| <b>LANAI ALLURE Light Filtering</b>      |         |                  |          |     |
| H97                                      | 6550    | Bright Lights    | 018      | 661 |
| H97                                      | 6551    | Hint of Blue     | 018      | 661 |
| H97                                      | 6552    | Fade to Green    | 135      | 661 |
| H97                                      | 6553    | Ice Blue         | 685      | 661 |
| H97                                      | 6554    | Pale Khaki       | 180      | 180 |
| H97                                      | 6555    | Weathered Wood   | 810      | 810 |
| H97                                      | 6556    | Rainy Day        | 018      | 661 |
| H97                                      | 6557    | Gray Suit        | 276      | 276 |
| H97                                      | 6558    | Vintage Veil     | 878      | 661 |
| H97                                      | 6559    | Cocoa with Cream | 083      | 083 |
| H97                                      | 6560    | Moon Landing     | 206      | 661 |
| H97                                      | 6561    | Park Bench       | 810      | 810 |
| <b>PEACEFUL ALLURE Light Filtering</b>   |         |                  |          |     |
| H96                                      | 2243    | Banana Bread     | 810      | 810 |
| H96                                      | 2222    | Barely Beige     | 785      | 785 |
| H96                                      | 2270    | Pelican          | 018      | 661 |
| H96                                      | 2221    | Drop of Sun      | 785      | 785 |
| H96                                      | 2226    | Fair Oaks        | 401      | 401 |
| H96                                      | 2227    | Fallen Leaves    | 180      | 180 |
| H96                                      | 2271    | Gray Wolf        | 276      | 276 |
| H96                                      | 2272    | Modest Gray      | 405      | 276 |
| H96                                      | 2276    | Raven            | 048      | 048 |
| H96                                      | 2274    | Lapis            | 450      | 661 |
| H96                                      | 2240    | Warm Sun         | 862      | 862 |
| H96                                      | 2220    | Zephyr           | 661      | 661 |
| <b>COASTAL ALLURE Light Filtering</b>    |         |                  |          |     |
| H98                                      | 4838    | Cold Waters      | 276      | 276 |
| H98                                      | 4830    | Snowy Beach      | 661      | 661 |
| H98                                      | 4831    | Fresh Butter     | 862      | 862 |
| H98                                      | 4832    | Waves of Grain   | 841      | 841 |
| H98                                      | 4833    | Brown Bread      | 083      | 083 |
| H98                                      | 4834    | Polished Silver  | 018      | 661 |
| H98                                      | 4835    | Silver Lining    | 401      | 401 |
| H98                                      | 4836    | Fresh Eucalyptus | 135      | 862 |
| H98                                      | 4837    | Spring Leaves    | 135      | 661 |
| H98                                      | 4839    | Storm Clouds     | 276      | 276 |
| H98                                      | 4840    | Weathered Fence  | 810      | 810 |
| H98                                      | 4841    | Beach Bungalow   | 048      | 048 |

| FABRIC                         |         |                  | HARDWARE |     |
|--------------------------------|---------|------------------|----------|-----|
| Code                           | Color # | Color Name       | STD      | VA  |
| TIFFANY Sheer                  |         |                  |          |     |
| H25                            | 102     | Almond Veil      | 882      | 882 |
| H25                            | 103     | Soft Sand        | 862      | 862 |
| H25                            | 100     | White Veil       | 661      | 661 |
| TRANQUILITY Semi-Sheer         |         |                  |          |     |
| H24                            | 273     | Desert Sand      | 882      | N/A |
| H24                            | 272     | Pale Rose        | 785      |     |
| H24                            | 271     | White Linen      | 661      |     |
| CARDIFF Light Filtering        |         |                  |          |     |
| H91                            | 3002    | Distant Range    | 785      | 785 |
| H91                            | 3211    | Fair Lady        | 862      | 862 |
| H91                            | 3006    | Riverfront       | 180      | 180 |
| H91                            | 3005    | Skippping Stones | 401      | 401 |
| H91                            | 3001    | Star Gazing      | 785      | 785 |
| H91                            | 3004    | Winter Forest    | 810      | 810 |
| H91                            | 3212    | Anchor           | 450      | 276 |
| H91                            | 3210    | Lilac Gray       | 048      | 048 |
| MIRADA Light Filtering         |         |                  |          |     |
| H92                            | 3021    | Bungalow Brown   | 849      | 810 |
| H92                            | 3022    | Lazy Day         | 862      | 862 |
| H92                            | 3025    | Marina Gray      | 276      | 276 |
| H92                            | 3024    | North Star       | 661      | 661 |
| H92                            | 3023    | Relaxing Rain    | 405      | 276 |
| H92                            | 3026    | Sonora Dunes     | 180      | 180 |
| H92                            | 3231    | Neptune          | 018      | 661 |
| H92                            | 3230    | Ebony            | 048      | 048 |
| PEACEFUL ALLURE Room Darkening |         |                  |          |     |
| H96R                           | 2243    | Banana Bread     | 810      | N/A |
| H96R                           | 2222    | Barely Beige     | 785      |     |
| H96R                           | 2270    | Pelican          | 018      |     |
| H96R                           | 2221    | Drop of Sun      | 785      |     |
| H96R                           | 2226    | Fair Oaks        | 401      |     |
| H96R                           | 2227    | Fallen Leaves    | 180      |     |
| H96R                           | 2271    | Gray Wolf        | 276      |     |
| H96R                           | 2272    | Modest Gray      | 405      |     |
| H96R                           | 2276    | Raven            | 048      |     |
| H96R                           | 2274    | Lapis            | 450      |     |
| H96R                           | 2240    | Warm Sun         | 862      |     |
| H96R                           | 2220    | Zephyr           | 661      |     |

\*If this patterned fabric is ordered with Fabric-Wrapped Rail option the fabric used to wrap the rails will be solid, it does not have a pattern

### CODE KEY: HEADRAIL

STD = Cordless Lift, Cordless Lift & Lock, Continuous Cord Loop, TriLight, and Motorized shades with coordinated rail.

VA = Vertical Application shades



# FABRIC AND RAIL COLOR CHART

## 1/2" Double Cell

| FABRIC               |         |               | HARDWARE |     |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|----------|-----|
| Code                 | Color # | Color Name    | STD      | VA  |
| MARCELLA Double Cell |         |               |          |     |
| H47                  | 8720    | Rowan         | 405      | N/A |
| H47                  | 8722    | Tofu          | 862      |     |
| H47                  | 822     | Grey Linen    | 401      |     |
| H47                  | 8721    | Marble        | 018      |     |
| H47                  | 802*    | Mountain Mist | 862      |     |
| H47                  | 821     | Pearly Beige  | 862      |     |
| H47                  | 8703    | Serious Gray  | 276      |     |
| H47                  | 801*    | Sugar Cane    | 661      |     |
| RADIANCE Double Cell |         |               |          |     |
| HF5                  | 445     | Aged Brass    | 180      | N/A |
| HF5                  | 444     | Aged Leather  | 810      |     |
| HF5                  | 921     | Sandy Toes    | 206      |     |
| HF5                  | 458     | Pewter        | 018      |     |
| HF5                  | 922     | Weathered     | 206      |     |
| HF5                  | 920     | Charcoal      | 276      |     |
| HF5                  | 454     | Twilight      | 450      |     |
| HF5                  | 400     | Vintage Lace  | 785      |     |

| FABRIC                      |         |                 | HARDWARE |     |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----------------|----------|-----|
| Code                        | Color # | Color Name      | STD      | VA  |
| <b>OPULENCE Double Cell</b> |         |                 |          |     |
| H39                         | 651     | Accent Grey     | 748      | N/A |
| H39                         | 606     | Biscuit         | 885      |     |
| H39                         | 636     | Chocolate Bliss | 083      |     |
| H39                         | 5063    | Piccadilly      | 748      |     |
| H39                         | 603     | Doe             | 206      |     |
| H39                         | 604     | Fallen Snow     | 862      |     |
| H39                         | 621     | Gentle White    | 661      |     |
| H39                         | 652     | Grey Stone      | 276      |     |
| H39                         | 629     | Soft Linen      | 862      |     |
| H39                         | 601     | Soft White      | 661      |     |
| H39                         | 617     | Sunbeam         | 862      |     |
| H39                         | 632     | Tranquil Tea    | 954      |     |
| H39                         | 637     | Warm Cocoa      | 810      |     |
| H39                         | 618     | White Azalea    | 661      |     |
| H39                         | 5062    | Lily Green      | 135      |     |

\*If this patterned fabric is ordered with Fabric-Wrapped Rail option the fabric used to wrap the rails will be solid, it does not have a pattern

| CODE KEY: HEADRAIL |                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| STD                | = Cordless Lift, Cordless Lift & Lock, Continuous Cord Loop, TriLight, and Motorized shades with coordinated rail.) |
| VA                 | = Vertical Application shades                                                                                       |



# FABRIC AND RAIL COLOR CHART

## 1-1/4" Pleat (Light Filtering & Blackout)

| FABRIC                                 |         |                  | HARDWARE |     |
|----------------------------------------|---------|------------------|----------|-----|
| Code                                   | Color # | Color Name       | OPTION   | VA  |
| 1-1/4" BELLA VISTA Light Filtering     |         |                  |          |     |
| H77                                    | 3522    | Wispy Keys       | 785      | 785 |
| H77                                    | 3502    | Farina           | 785      | 785 |
| H77                                    | 3503    | Cashew Nut       | 862      | 862 |
| H77                                    | 3505    | Parmesan         | 862      | 862 |
| H77                                    | 3523    | Sandbox          | 401      | 401 |
| H77                                    | 3524    | Gray Mist        | 018      | 661 |
| H77                                    | 3520    | Stone Paver      | 401      | 401 |
| H77                                    | 3521    | Mountain Shadows | 405      | 276 |
| 1-1/4" FIESTA Light Filtering          |         |                  |          |     |
| H280                                   | 3706    | Agua Dulce       | 685      | 661 |
| H280                                   | 3702*   | Aioli            | 862      | 862 |
| H280                                   | 3701*   | Arrowroot        | 661      | 661 |
| H280                                   | 3721    | Vienna           | 180      | 180 |
| H280                                   | 3703    | Linen Breeze     | 862      | 862 |
| H280                                   | 3723    | Pear             | 135      | 862 |
| H280                                   | 3722    | Stone Manor      | 276      | 276 |
| H280                                   | 3720    | Rattan           | 401      | 401 |
| 1-1/4" MARCELLA Light Filtering        |         |                  |          |     |
| H145                                   | 8720    | Rowan            | 405      | 276 |
| H145                                   | 8722    | Tofu             | 862      | 862 |
| H145                                   | 822     | Grey Linen       | 401      | 401 |
| H145                                   | 8721    | Marble           | 018      | 661 |
| H145                                   | 802*    | Mountain Mist    | 862      | 862 |
| H145                                   | 821     | Pearly Beige     | 862      | 862 |
| H145                                   | 8703    | Serious Gray     | 276      | 276 |
| H145                                   | 801*    | Sugar Cane       | 661      | 661 |
| 1-1/4" RADIANCE Light Filtering        |         |                  |          |     |
| HF8                                    | 445     | Aged Brass       | 180      | 180 |
| HF8                                    | 444     | Aged Leather     | 810      | 810 |
| HF8                                    | 921     | Sandy Toes       | 206      | 862 |
| HF8                                    | 458     | Pewter           | 018      | 748 |
| HF8                                    | 922     | Weathered        | 206      | 862 |
| HF8                                    | 920     | Charcoal         | 276      | 276 |
| HF8                                    | 454     | Twilight         | 450      | 661 |
| HF8                                    | 400     | Vintage Lace     | 785      | 785 |
| 1-1/4" COASTAL ALLURE- Light Filtering |         |                  |          |     |
| H198                                   | 4838    | Cold Waters      | 276      | N/A |
| H198                                   | 4830    | Snowy Beach      | 661      |     |
| H198                                   | 4831    | Fresh Butter     | 862      |     |
| H198                                   | 4832    | Waves of Grain   | 841      |     |
| H198                                   | 4833    | Brown Bread      | 083      |     |
| H198                                   | 4834    | Polished Silver  | 018      |     |
| H198                                   | 4835    | Silver Lining    | 401      |     |
| H198                                   | 4836    | Fresh Eucalyptus | 135      |     |
| H198                                   | 4837    | Spring Leaves    | 135      |     |
| H198                                   | 4839    | Storm Clouds     | 276      |     |
| H198                                   | 4840    | Weathered Fence  | 810      |     |
| H198                                   | 4841    | Beach Bungalow   | 048      |     |
| 1-1/4" LANAI ALLURE- Light Filtering   |         |                  |          |     |
| H197                                   | 6550    | Bright Lights    | 018      | N/A |
| H197                                   | 6551    | Hint of Blue     | 018      |     |
| H197                                   | 6552    | Fade to Green    | 135      |     |
| H197                                   | 6553    | Ice Blue         | 685      |     |
| H197                                   | 6554    | Pale Khaki       | 180      |     |
| H197                                   | 6555    | Weathered Wood   | 810      |     |
| H197                                   | 6556    | Rainy Day        | 018      |     |
| H197                                   | 6557    | Gray Suit        | 276      |     |
| H197                                   | 6558    | Vintage Veil     | 878      |     |
| H197                                   | 6559    | Cocoa with Cream | 083      |     |
| H197                                   | 6560    | Moon Landing     | 206      |     |
| H197                                   | 6561    | Park Bench       | 810      |     |

| FABRIC                                    |         |                  | HARDWARE |     |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|------------------|----------|-----|
| Code                                      | Color # | Color Name       | OPTION   | VA  |
| 1-1/4" BELLA VISTA Blackout               |         |                  |          |     |
| H78                                       | 3522    | Wispy Keys       | 785      | 785 |
| H78                                       | 3502    | Farina           | 785      | 785 |
| H78                                       | 3503    | Cashew Nut       | 862      | 862 |
| H78                                       | 3505    | Parmesan         | 862      | 862 |
| H78                                       | 3523    | Sandbox          | 401      | 401 |
| H78                                       | 3524    | Gray Mist        | 018      | 661 |
| H78                                       | 3520    | Stone Paver      | 401      | 401 |
| H78                                       | 3521    | Mountain Shadows | 405      | 276 |
| 1-1/4" FIESTA- Blackout                   |         |                  |          |     |
| H281                                      | 3706    | Agua Dulce       | 685      | 661 |
| H281                                      | 3702*   | Aioli            | 862      | 862 |
| H281                                      | 3701*   | Arrowroot        | 661      | 661 |
| H281                                      | 3721    | Vienna           | 180      | 180 |
| H281                                      | 3703    | Linen Breeze     | 862      | 862 |
| H281                                      | 3723    | Pear             | 135      | 862 |
| H281                                      | 3722    | Stone Manor      | 276      | 276 |
| H281                                      | 3720    | Rattan           | 401      | 401 |
| 1-1/4" MARCELLA Blackout                  |         |                  |          |     |
| H146                                      | 8720    | Rowan            | 405      | 276 |
| H146                                      | 8722    | Tofu             | 862      | 862 |
| H146                                      | 822     | Grey Linen       | 401      | 401 |
| H146                                      | 8721    | Marble           | 018      | 661 |
| H146                                      | 802*    | Mountain Mist    | 862      | 862 |
| H146                                      | 821     | Pearly Beige     | 862      | 862 |
| H146                                      | 8703    | Serious Gray     | 276      | 276 |
| H146                                      | 801*    | Sugar Cane       | 661      | 661 |
| 1-1/4" RADIANCE Blackout                  |         |                  |          |     |
| HF9                                       | 445     | Aged Brass       | 180      | 180 |
| HF9                                       | 444     | Aged Leather     | 810      | 810 |
| HF9                                       | 921     | Sandy Toes       | 206      | 862 |
| HF9                                       | 458     | Pewter           | 018      | 748 |
| HF9                                       | 922     | Weathered        | 206      | 862 |
| HF9                                       | 920     | Charcoal         | 276      | 276 |
| HF9                                       | 454     | Twilight         | 450      | 661 |
| HF9                                       | 400     | Vintage Lace     | 785      | 785 |
| 1-1/4" ENCHANTING ALLURE- Light Filtering |         |                  |          |     |
| H199                                      | 5270    | Northern Lights  | 661      | N/A |
| H199                                      | 5271    | Sunshine         | 785      |     |
| H199                                      | 5272    | April Showers    | 206      |     |
| H199                                      | 5273    | Natural Pumice   | 180      |     |
| H199                                      | 5274    | Bunny Gray       | 401      |     |
| H199                                      | 5275    | Elegant Gray     | 276      |     |
| H199                                      | 5276    | Spa Day          | 018      |     |
| H199                                      | 5277    | Ocean            | 450      |     |
| H199                                      | 5278    | Honey Bun        | 882      |     |
| H199                                      | 5279    | Autumn Leaves    | 083      |     |
| H199                                      | 5280    | Rock Garden      | 689      |     |
| H199                                      | 5281    | Cozy Cabin       | 849      |     |
| 1-1/4" PEACEFUL ALLURE- Light Filtering   |         |                  |          |     |
| H196                                      | 2243    | Banana Bread     | 810      | 810 |
| H196                                      | 2222    | Barely Beige     | 785      | 785 |
| H196                                      | 2270    | Pelican          | 018      | 661 |
| H196                                      | 2221    | Drop of Sun      | 785      | 785 |
| H196                                      | 2226    | Fair Oaks        | 401      | 401 |
| H196                                      | 2227    | Fallen Leaves    | 180      | 180 |
| H196                                      | 2271    | Gray Wolf        | 276      | 276 |
| H196                                      | 2272    | Modest Gray      | 405      | 276 |
| H196                                      | 2276    | Raven            | 048      | 048 |
| H196                                      | 2274    | Lapis            | 450      | 661 |
| H196                                      | 2240    | Warm Sun         | 862      | 862 |
| H196                                      | 2220    | Zephyr           | 661      | 661 |

### CODE KEY: HEADRAIL

OPTION = Cordless Lift, Cordless Lift & Lock, Continuous Cord Loop, TrILight, and Motorized shades with coordinated rail.  
VA = Vertical Application shades

# FABRIC AND RAIL COLOR CHART

## 2" Hybrid Pleat Light Filtering

| FABRIC                                                   |         |                  | HARDWARE |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------|----------|-----|
| Code                                                     | Color # | Color Name       | OPTION   | VA  |
| <b>2" PEACEFUL ALLURE HYBRID PLEAT - Light Filtering</b> |         |                  |          |     |
| HP96                                                     | 2243    | Banana Bread     | 810      | 810 |
| HP96                                                     | 2222    | Barely Beige     | 785      | 785 |
| HP96                                                     | 2270    | Pelican          | 018      | 661 |
| HP96                                                     | 2221    | Drop of Sun      | 785      | 785 |
| HP96                                                     | 2226    | Fair Oaks        | 401      | 401 |
| HP96                                                     | 2227    | Fallen Leaves    | 180      | 180 |
| HP96                                                     | 2271    | Gray Wolf        | 276      | 276 |
| HP96                                                     | 2272    | Modest Gray      | 405      | 276 |
| HP96                                                     | 2276    | Raven            | 048      | 048 |
| HP96                                                     | 2274    | Lapis            | 450      | 661 |
| HP96                                                     | 2240    | Warm Sun         | 862      | 862 |
| HP96                                                     | 2220    | Zephyr           | 661      | 661 |
| <b>2" COASTAL ALLURE HYBRID PLEAT - Light Filtering</b>  |         |                  |          |     |
| HP98                                                     | 4838    | Cold Waters      | 276      | N/A |
| HP98                                                     | 4830    | Snowy Beach      | 661      |     |
| HP98                                                     | 4831    | Fresh Butter     | 862      |     |
| HP98                                                     | 4832    | Waves of Grain   | 841      |     |
| HP98                                                     | 4833    | Brown Bread      | 083      |     |
| HP98                                                     | 4834    | Polished Silver  | 018      |     |
| HP98                                                     | 4835    | Silver Lining    | 401      |     |
| HP98                                                     | 4836    | Fresh Eucalyptus | 135      |     |
| HP98                                                     | 4837    | Spring Leaves    | 135      |     |
| HP98                                                     | 4839    | Storm Clouds     | 276      |     |
| HP98                                                     | 4840    | Weathered Fence  | 810      |     |
| HP98                                                     | 4841    | Beach Bungalow   | 048      |     |

| FABRIC                                              |         |                  | HARDWARE |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------|----------|-----|
| Code                                                | Color # | Color Name       | OPTION   | VA  |
| 2" ENCHANTING ALLURE HYBRID PLEAT - Light Filtering |         |                  |          |     |
| HP99                                                | 5270    | Northern Lights  | 661      | N/A |
| HP99                                                | 5271    | Sunshine         | 785      |     |
| HP99                                                | 5272    | April Showers    | 206      |     |
| HP99                                                | 5273    | Natural Pumice   | 180      |     |
| HP99                                                | 5274    | Bunny Gray       | 401      |     |
| HP99                                                | 5275    | Elegant Gray     | 276      |     |
| HP99                                                | 5276    | Spa Day          | 018      |     |
| HP99                                                | 5277    | Ocean            | 450      |     |
| HP99                                                | 5278    | Honey Bun        | 882      |     |
| HP99                                                | 5279    | Autumn Leaves    | 083      |     |
| HP99                                                | 5280    | Rock Garden      | 689      |     |
| HP99                                                | 5281    | Cozy Cabin       | 849      |     |
| 2" LANAI ALLURE HYBRID PLEAT - Light Filtering      |         |                  |          |     |
| HP97                                                | 6550    | Bright Lights    | 018      | N/A |
| HP97                                                | 6551    | Hint of Blue     | 018      |     |
| HP97                                                | 6552    | Fade to Green    | 135      |     |
| HP97                                                | 6553    | Ice Blue         | 685      |     |
| HP97                                                | 6554    | Pale Khaki       | 180      |     |
| HP97                                                | 6555    | Weathered Wood   | 810      |     |
| HP97                                                | 6556    | Rainy Day        | 018      |     |
| HP97                                                | 6557    | Gray Suit        | 276      |     |
| HP97                                                | 6558    | Vintage Veil     | 878      |     |
| HP97                                                | 6559    | Cocoa with Cream | 083      |     |
| HP97                                                | 6560    | Moon Landing     | 206      |     |
| HP97                                                | 6561    | Park Bench       | 810      |     |

### CODE KEY: HEADRAIL

**OPTION** = Cordless Lift, Cordless Lift & Lock, Continuous Cord Loop, TriLight, and Motorized shades with coordinated rail.

**VA** = Vertical Application shades

## STACKING CHART

| Pattern Name                                        |      | 48" Shade Drop | 72" Shade Drop | 84" Shade Drop | 120" Shade Drop | 144" Shade Drop |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 3/8" Bella Vista                                    | H52  | 1-1/2"         | 2"             | 2-1/4"         | 2-5/8"          | N/A             |
| 3/8" Bella Vista Blackout                           | H55  | 3/4"           | 1-1/4"         | 1-3/8"         | 1-5/8"          | N/A             |
| 3/8" Opulence                                       | H40  | 1-1/2"         | 2"             | 2-1/4"         | 2-5/8"          | N/A             |
| 3/8" Opulence Blackout                              | H41  | 3/4"           | 1-1/4"         | 1-1/2"         | 1-3/4"          | N/A             |
| 1/2" Marcella Double Cell                           | H47  | 1-1/4"         | 1-1/2"         | 1-3/4"         | 2-1/4"          | 2-3/4"          |
| 1/2" Opulence Double Cell                           | H39  | 1-1/4"         | 1-1/2"         | 1-3/4"         | 2-1/4"          | 2-3/4"          |
| 1/2" Radiance Double Cell                           | HF5  | 1-1/4"         | 1-1/2"         | 1-3/4"         | 2-1/4"          | 2-3/4"          |
| 3/4" Bella Vista                                    | H72  | 1/2"           | 1"             | 1-1/8"         | 1-1/2"          | 1-3/4"          |
| 3/4" Bella Vista Blackout                           | H75  | 7/8"           | 7/8"           | 1"             | 1-1/4"          | 1-1/2"          |
| 3/4" Cardiff                                        | H91  | 1/2"           | 7/8"           | 1"             | 1-1/2"          | 1-3/4"          |
| 3/4" Fiesta                                         | H80  | 1/2"           | 1"             | 1-1/8"         | 1-1/2"          | 1-3/4"          |
| 3/4" Fiesta Blackout                                | H81  | 7/8"           | 1"             | 1-1/4"         | 1-5/8"          | 1-7/8"          |
| 3/4" Linen                                          | H27  | 1/2"           | 1"             | 1-1/8"         | 1-1/2"          | 1-3/4"          |
| 3/4" Linen Blackout                                 | H327 | 7/8"           | 1"             | 1-1/4"         | 1-5/8"          | 1-7/8"          |
| 3/4" Marcella                                       | H45  | 1/2"           | 7/8"           | 1"             | 1-1/2"          | 1-3/4"          |
| 3/4" Marcella Blackout                              | H46  | 7/8"           | 1"             | 1-1/4"         | 1-5/8"          | 1-7/8"          |
| 3/4" Mirada                                         | H92  | 1/2"           | 7/8"           | 1"             | 1-1/2"          | 1-3/4"          |
| 3/4" Opulence                                       | H28  | 1/2"           | 1"             | 1-1/8"         | 1-1/2"          | 1-3/4"          |
| 3/4" Opulence Blackout                              | H29  | 7/8"           | 7/8"           | 1"             | 1-1/4"          | 1-1/2"          |
| 3/4" Peaceful                                       | H96  | 1/2"           | 7/8"           | 1"             | 1-1/2"          | 1-3/4"          |
| 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening                 | H96R | 7/8"           | 7/8"           | 1"             | 1-1/4"          | 1-1/2"          |
| 3/4" Radiance                                       | HF6  | 1/2"           | 7/8"           | 1"             | 1-1/2"          | 1-3/4"          |
| 3/4" Radiance Blackout                              | HF7  | 7/8"           | 1"             | 1-1/4"         | 1-5/8"          | 1-7/8"          |
| 3/4" Serene FR*                                     | H62  | 5/8"           | 1-1/8"         | 1-1/4"         | 1-5/8"          | 1-7/8"          |
| 3/4" Serene FR Blackout*                            | H60  | 5/8"           | 1-1/8"         | 1-1/4"         | 1-5/8"          | 1-7/8"          |
| 3/4" Tiffany Sheer                                  | H25  | 1-1/4"         | 1-1/4"         | 1-1/2"         | 1-3/4"          | 2-7/8"          |
| 3/4" Tranquility Semi-Sheer                         | H24  | 1-1/4"         | 1-3/4"         | 2-1/8"         | 2-5/8"          | 3-1/4"          |
| 3/4" Coastal Allure                                 | H98  | 1/2"           | 7/8"           | 1"             | 1-1/2"          | 1-3/4"          |
| 3/4" Enchanting Allure                              | H99  | 1/2"           | 7/8"           | 1"             | 1-1/2"          | 1-3/4"          |
| 3/4" Lanai Allure                                   | H97  | 1/2"           | 7/8"           | 1"             | 1-1/2"          | 1-3/4"          |
| 1-1/4" Bella Vista (max drop 108")                  | H77  | 5/8"           | 1"             | 1-1/8"         | 1-1/4"          | N/A             |
| 1-1/4" Bella Vista Blackout (max drop 108")         | H78  | 3/4"           | 1-1/8"         | 1-1/4"         | 1-1/2"          | N/A             |
| 1-1/4" Fiesta (max drop 108")                       | H280 | 5/8"           | 1"             | 1-1/8"         | 1-1/4"          | N/A             |
| 1-1/4" Fiesta Blackout (max drop 108")              | H281 | 3/4"           | 1-1/8"         | 1-1/4"         | 1-3/4"          | N/A             |
| 1-1/4" Marcella                                     | H145 | 5/8"           | 1"             | 1-1/8"         | 1-5/8"          | N/A             |
| 1-1/4" Marcella Blackout                            | H146 | 3/4"           | 1-1/8"         | 1-1/4"         | 1-3/4"          | N/A             |
| 1-1/4" Radiance                                     | HF8  | 5/8"           | 1"             | 1-1/8"         | 1-5/8"          | N/A             |
| 1-1/4" Radiance Blackout                            | HF9  | 3/4"           | 1-1/8"         | 1-1/4"         | 1-3/4"          | N/A             |
| 1-1/4" Coastal Allure                               | H198 | 5/8"           | 1"             | 1-1/8"         | 1-5/8"          | N/A             |
| 1-1/4" Enchanting Allure                            | H199 | 5/8"           | 1"             | 1-1/8"         | 1-5/8"          | N/A             |
| 1-1/4" Lanai Allure                                 | H197 | 5/8"           | 1"             | 1-1/8"         | 1-5/8"          | N/A             |
| 1-1/4" Peaceful Allure                              | H196 | 5/8"           | 1"             | 1-1/8"         | 1-5/8"          | N/A             |
| Coastal Allure - 2" Hybrid Pleat - Light Filtering  | HP98 | 3/4"           | 1"             | 1-1/4"         | 1-1/2"          | N/A             |
| Enchanting Allure-2" Hybrid Pleat- Light Filtering  | HP99 | 3/4"           | 1"             | 1-1/4"         | 1-1/2"          | N/A             |
| Lanai Allure-2" Hybrid Pleat- Light Filtering       | HP97 | 3/4"           | 1"             | 1-1/4"         | 1-1/2"          | N/A             |
| Peaceful Allure - 2" Hybrid Pleat - Light Filtering | HP96 | 3/4"           | 1"             | 1-1/4"         | 1-1/2"          | N/A             |

**NOTE:** Measurements listed are provided for reference, actual stack height may vary.

| Hardware System                           | to be added |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|
| Lift & Lock - Deluxe Headrail             | 1-1/2"      |
| Lift & Lock - Premium Headrail            | 2-1/2"      |
| Continuous Cord Loop, Cordless, Motorized | 2"          |
| 1-1/4" Cordless, Motorized                | 2"          |

## PRIVACY LIGHT BLOCK

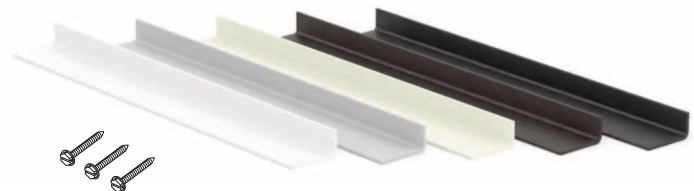
### Privacy Light Block

- Available in 5 colors: White, Gray, Vanilla, Bronze and Black
- Inside Mount Only

Surcharge applies; refer to price grids section.

### Shade Deductions:

- If Privacy Light Block is selected – 1/2", in addition to the 1/4" for IB Only
- Available on Cordless, Lift & Lock, Powerwand, Bliss Automation and Somfy Automation



## GROUP 1

• 3/4" Radiance (HF6)

## WIDTH

HEIGHT

| GROUP 1 | 24"   | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 54" | 60" | 66" | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" | 120" |
|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36"     | \$206 | 231 | 257 | 291 | 321 | 348 | 377 | 401 | 434  | 495  | 558  | 619  | 686  |
| 42"     | 216   | 246 | 284 | 321 | 348 | 377 | 416 | 447 | 475  | 544  | 614  | 686  | 759  |
| 48"     | 234   | 270 | 305 | 341 | 377 | 416 | 447 | 483 | 522  | 594  | 674  | 747  | 829  |
| 54"     | 246   | 284 | 324 | 365 | 401 | 444 | 483 | 525 | 563  | 643  | 729  | 815  | 897  |
| 60"     | 262   | 298 | 348 | 388 | 430 | 475 | 512 | 563 | 611  | 698  | 786  | 883  | 972  |
| 66"     | 278   | 321 | 368 | 416 | 460 | 509 | 554 | 603 | 646  | 747  | 850  | 943  | 1045 |
| 72"     | 291   | 336 | 388 | 441 | 492 | 540 | 590 | 643 | 693  | 799  | 903  | 1009 | 1121 |
| 78"     | 305   | 352 | 404 | 460 | 522 | 570 | 629 | 679 | 739  | 847  | 960  | 1074 | 1188 |
| 84"     | 316   | 372 | 430 | 483 | 544 | 594 | 651 | 715 | 770  | 889  | 1013 | 1128 | 1255 |
| 90"     | 328   | 385 | 447 | 509 | 570 | 632 | 690 | 755 | 815  | 943  | 1070 | 1191 | 1323 |
| 96"     | 341   | 401 | 468 | 529 | 594 | 656 | 726 | 786 | 850  | 984  | 1121 | 1255 | 1391 |
| 108"    | 372   | 434 | 504 | 574 | 651 | 720 | 786 | 865 | 940  | 1078 | 1227 | 1371 | 1524 |
| 120"    | 393   | 472 | 554 | 629 | 704 | 780 | 861 | 940 | 1018 | 1169 | 1338 | 1498 | 1643 |

NOTE: SEE "PRODUCT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATION" CHARTS ON PAGES 37-44 FOR ANY FABRIC AND SIZE RESTRICTIONS.

## OPTIONS: NO EXTRA CHARGE

- **Cordless Lift System\***
  - **Two-On-One Headrail\*** price as 2 separate shades  
(not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up, Two-Fabric Combination or TriLight)
  - **Three-On-One Headrail\*** price as 3 separate shades  
(not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up, Two-Fabric Combination or TriLight)
- **Cordless Lift & Lock**
  - Cordless Lift & Lock Two-On-One Headrail
  - Cordless Lift & Lock Three-On-One Headrail
- **Color-Coordinated Rails**
- **Control Positions** – left or right side of the shade (Exception: for Two-on-One Headrail, cords must be on opposite ends of the headrail)
- **3" Extension Bracket and 1/2" Spacer Blocks**
  - maximum of 3 spacer blocks per bracket
- **Hold Down Brackets**
- **Cut-Outs** – up to 3" wide (see page 36 for details)
- **Hardware Color Override**

## OPTIONS: EXTRA CHARGE

See "SIZE STANDARDS" for complete option details.

- **Fabric-Wrapped Rail Option** .....add \$38
- **Top-Down/Bottom-Up** .....add \$100
- **Continuous Cord Loop\*** .....add \$69
  - **Top-Down/Bottom-Up\*** .....add \$169
- **Cordless Lift & Lock Premium Headrail Upgrade\*** .....add \$23  
(Premium Headrail not available with Top-Down/Bottom-Up or TriLight)
- **18" to 36" Cordless Extension Pole #24-213\_TEP-2L13091** .....\$31
- **5' to 10' Cordless Extension Pole #400036-81511** .....\$52
- **TriLight Shades** – see pages 29 and 45-49
- **Angle Cut** .....add \$154
- **Privacy Light Block** .....\$52

\*NOTE: FABRIC-WRAPPED RAILS ARE OPTIONAL FOR A SURCHARGE ON CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP, CORDLESS LIFT, CORDLESS LIFT & LOCK, AND MOTORIZED SHADES.  
COLOR-COORDINATED RAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

## GROUP 2

• 3/8" Bella Vista (H52) • 3/8" Opulence (H40)

## WIDTH

| GROUP 2 | 24"   | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 54" | 60" | 66"  | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" | 120" | 132" | 144" |
|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36"     | \$220 | 246 | 279 | 315 | 348 | 372 | 405 | 438  | 469  | 535  | 602  | 674  | 740  | 807  | 870  |
| 42"     | 235   | 267 | 304 | 342 | 372 | 409 | 450 | 482  | 514  | 590  | 664  | 740  | 818  | 891  | 966  |
| 48"     | 251   | 290 | 327 | 363 | 405 | 450 | 482 | 522  | 565  | 644  | 729  | 810  | 896  | 983  | 1062 |
| 54"     | 262   | 304 | 352 | 396 | 438 | 477 | 522 | 565  | 610  | 700  | 788  | 882  | 975  | 1066 | 1159 |
| 60"     | 279   | 322 | 372 | 412 | 464 | 514 | 561 | 606  | 656  | 757  | 848  | 952  | 1048 | 1154 | 1246 |
| 66"     | 301   | 348 | 396 | 450 | 497 | 551 | 599 | 647  | 700  | 807  | 921  | 1017 | 1132 | 1238 | 1346 |
| 72"     | 315   | 359 | 412 | 472 | 532 | 581 | 641 | 693  | 748  | 867  | 983  | 1091 | 1212 | 1325 | 1437 |
| 78"     | 327   | 380 | 442 | 497 | 561 | 615 | 677 | 737  | 799  | 915  | 1041 | 1167 | 1284 | 1409 | 1532 |
| 84"     | 339   | 401 | 459 | 522 | 586 | 644 | 707 | 774  | 831  | 958  | 1095 | 1221 | 1360 | 1485 | 1619 |
| 90"     | 355   | 412 | 485 | 551 | 615 | 680 | 748 | 815  | 882  | 1017 | 1154 | 1292 | 1433 | 1572 | 1710 |
| 96"     | 363   | 435 | 505 | 578 | 644 | 712 | 781 | 848  | 925  | 1066 | 1212 | 1354 | 1501 | 1641 |      |
| 108"    | 401   | 469 | 546 | 623 | 704 | 778 | 857 | 932  | 1011 |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 120"    | 424   | 505 | 594 | 677 | 766 | 845 | 929 | 1017 |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |

NOTE: SEE "PRODUCT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATION" CHARTS ON PAGES 37-44 FOR ANY FABRIC AND SIZE RESTRICTIONS.  
 CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP SYSTEM "REQUIRED" FOR SIZES WITHIN THE THICK BLACK LINE.

## OPTIONS: NO EXTRA CHARGE

- **Cordless Lift System\***
  - Two-On-One Headrail\* price as 2 separate shades  
(not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up)
  - Three-On-One Headrail\* price as 3 separate shades  
(not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up)
- **Color-Coordinated Rails**
- **Control Positions** – left or right side of the shade (Exception: for Two-on-One Headrail, cords must be on opposite ends of the headrail)
- **3" Extension Bracket and 1/2" Spacer Blocks**
  - maximum of 3 spacer blocks per bracket
- **Hold Down Brackets**
- **Cut-Outs** – up to 3" wide (see page 36 for details)
- **Hardware Color Override**

## OPTIONS: EXTRA CHARGE

See "SIZE STANDARDS" for complete option details.

- |                                            |                                                                   |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| • Fabric-Wrapped Rail Option .....add \$38 | • 18" to 36" Cordless Extension Pole #24-213_TEP-2L13091.....\$31 |
| • Top-Down/Bottom-Up .....add \$100        | • 5' to 10' Cordless Extension Pole #400036-81511.....\$52        |
| • Continuous Cord Loop* .....add \$69      | • Angle Cut .....add \$154                                        |
| – Top-Down/Bottom-Up* .....add \$169       | • Privacy Light Block .....\$52                                   |

\*NOTE: FABRIC-WRAPPED RAILS ARE OPTIONAL FOR A SURCHARGE ON CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP, CORDLESS LIFT, CORDLESS LIFT & LOCK, AND MOTORIZED SHADES.  
 COLOR-COORDINATED RAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

## GROUP 3

• 3/4" Marcella (H45)

## WIDTH

HEIGHT

| GROUP 3 | 24"   | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 54"  | 60"  | 66"  | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" | 120" | 132" | 144" | 174" |
|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36"     | \$220 | 242 | 279 | 311 | 339 | 363  | 396  | 432  | 456  | 522  | 590  | 652  | 715  | 778  | 841  | 1004 |
| 42"     | 235   | 267 | 301 | 339 | 372 | 409  | 442  | 482  | 514  | 586  | 656  | 729  | 802  | 878  | 952  | 1125 |
| 48"     | 246   | 284 | 327 | 363 | 401 | 438  | 477  | 514  | 555  | 631  | 715  | 788  | 874  | 958  | 1033 | 1232 |
| 54"     | 259   | 297 | 342 | 385 | 432 | 469  | 514  | 551  | 599  | 677  | 770  | 857  | 948  | 1029 | 1118 | 1334 |
| 60"     | 279   | 322 | 372 | 412 | 459 | 505  | 551  | 599  | 647  | 740  | 838  | 929  | 1033 | 1125 | 1221 | 1451 |
| 66"     | 297   | 342 | 393 | 442 | 497 | 546  | 599  | 647  | 700  | 802  | 907  | 1011 | 1118 | 1221 | 1325 | 1586 |
| 72"     | 315   | 355 | 412 | 469 | 522 | 574  | 631  | 684  | 740  | 848  | 961  | 1079 | 1183 | 1295 | 1402 | 1687 |
| 78"     | 330   | 385 | 450 | 505 | 565 | 623  | 677  | 740  | 802  | 921  | 1044 | 1167 | 1292 | 1413 | 1532 | 1832 |
| 84"     | 348   | 405 | 469 | 532 | 599 | 656  | 718  | 781  | 848  | 975  | 1103 | 1232 | 1370 | 1493 | 1627 | 1949 |
| 90"     | 359   | 427 | 493 | 565 | 631 | 700  | 762  | 831  | 904  | 1038 | 1175 | 1313 | 1451 | 1591 | 1728 | 2073 |
| 96"     | 375   | 442 | 514 | 586 | 659 | 729  | 799  | 874  | 948  | 1091 | 1238 | 1383 | 1532 | 1675 | 1819 | 2099 |
| 108"    | 405   | 482 | 565 | 641 | 718 | 796  | 874  | 958  | 1038 | 1192 | 1349 | 1513 | 1675 | 1832 | 1996 | 2396 |
| 120"    | 442   | 522 | 615 | 704 | 796 | 882  | 966  | 1054 | 1143 | 1316 | 1497 | 1675 | 1858 | 2033 | 2211 | 2656 |
| 132"    | 477   | 574 | 664 | 770 | 867 | 961  | 1054 | 1154 | 1251 | 1447 | 1641 | 1840 | 2043 | 2228 | 2434 |      |
| 144"    | 502   | 606 | 715 | 818 | 921 | 1024 | 1125 | 1232 | 1343 | 1554 | 1760 | 1971 | 2182 | 2393 | 2596 |      |

NOTE: SEE "PRODUCT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATION" CHARTS ON PAGES 37-44 FOR ANY FABRIC AND SIZE RESTRICTIONS.  
CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP SYSTEM "REQUIRED" FOR SIZES WITHIN THE THICK BLACK LINE.

## OPTIONS: NO EXTRA CHARGE

- **Cordless Lift System\***
  - Two-On-One Headrail\* price as 2 separate shades  
(not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up, Two-Fabric Combination or TriLight)
  - Three-On-One Headrail\* price as 3 separate shades  
(not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up, Two-Fabric Combination or TriLight)
- **Cordless Lift & Lock**
  - Cordless Lift & Lock Two-On-One Headrail
  - Cordless Lift & Lock Three-On-One Headrail
- **Color-Coordinated Rails**
- **Control Positions** – left or right side of the shade (Exception: for Two-on-One Headrail, cords must be on opposite ends of the headrail)
- **3" Extension Bracket and 1/2" Spacer Blocks**
  - maximum of 3 spacer blocks per bracket
- **Hold Down Brackets**
- **Cut-Outs** – up to 3" wide (see page 36 for details)
- **Hardware Color Override**

## OPTIONS: EXTRA CHARGE

- See "SIZE STANDARDS" for complete option details.
- **Fabric-Wrapped Rail Option** .....add \$38
  - **Top-Down/Bottom-Up** .....add \$100
  - **Continuous Cord Loop\*** .....add \$69
    - Top-Down/Bottom-Up\* .....add \$169
  - **Cordless Lift & Lock Premium Headrail Upgrade\*** .....add \$23  
(Premium Headrail not available with Top-Down/Bottom-Up or TriLight)
  - **18" to 36" Cordless Extension Pole #24-213\_TEP-2L13091** .....\$31
  - **5' to 10' Cordless Extension Pole #400036-81511** .....\$52
  - **Angle Cut** .....add \$154
  - **Privacy Light Block** .....\$52

\*NOTE: FABRIC-WRAPPED RAILS ARE OPTIONAL FOR A SURCHARGE ON CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP, CORDLESS LIFT, CORDLESS LIFT & LOCK, AND MOTORIZED SHADES.  
COLOR-COORDINATED RAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

## GROUP 4

• Double Cell Radiance (HF5)

## WIDTH

HEIGHT

| GROUP 4 | 24"   | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 54" | 60" | 66"  | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" | 120" |
|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36"     | \$218 | 242 | 279 | 312 | 342 | 371 | 402 | 434  | 461  | 526  | 592  | 656  | 723  |
| 42"     | 236   | 265 | 302 | 342 | 373 | 410 | 441 | 482  | 517  | 588  | 664  | 737  | 813  |
| 48"     | 246   | 293 | 327 | 368 | 406 | 437 | 482 | 517  | 561  | 636  | 718  | 800  | 878  |
| 54"     | 262   | 298 | 345 | 390 | 434 | 474 | 513 | 558  | 601  | 684  | 775  | 865  | 954  |
| 60"     | 283   | 322 | 373 | 419 | 466 | 510 | 554 | 605  | 652  | 742  | 843  | 939  | 1038 |
| 66"     | 298   | 345 | 394 | 449 | 497 | 549 | 601 | 656  | 705  | 808  | 912  | 1018 | 1125 |
| 72"     | 316   | 361 | 419 | 474 | 526 | 580 | 633 | 686  | 742  | 853  | 971  | 1085 | 1197 |
| 78"     | 334   | 390 | 451 | 510 | 569 | 624 | 684 | 742  | 808  | 927  | 1051 | 1173 | 1299 |
| 84"     | 350   | 410 | 474 | 538 | 601 | 664 | 729 | 788  | 853  | 981  | 1118 | 1249 | 1379 |
| 90"     | 361   | 426 | 497 | 569 | 636 | 701 | 767 | 840  | 909  | 1044 | 1181 | 1321 | 1468 |
| 96"     | 376   | 449 | 517 | 592 | 669 | 737 | 808 | 878  | 949  | 1098 | 1249 | 1394 | 1541 |
| 108"    | 410   | 482 | 569 | 641 | 729 | 803 | 878 | 964  | 1041 | 1201 | 1365 | 1524 | 1690 |
| 120"    | 449   | 526 | 621 | 709 | 800 | 882 | 973 | 1066 | 1158 | 1327 | 1506 | 1690 | 1872 |

NOTE: SEE "PRODUCT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATION" CHARTS ON PAGES 37-44 FOR ANY FABRIC AND SIZE RESTRICTIONS.

## OPTIONS: NO EXTRA CHARGE

- **Cordless Lift System\***
  - Two-On-One Headrail\* price as 2 separate shades (not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up or TriLight)
  - Three-On-One Headrail\* price as 3 separate shades (not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up or TriLight)
- **Cordless Lift & Lock**
  - Cordless Lift & Lock Two-On-One Headrail
  - Cordless Lift & Lock Three-On-One Headrail
- **Color-Coordinated Rails**
- **Control Positions** – left or right side of the shade (Exception: for Two-on-One Headrail, cords must be on opposite ends of the headrail)
- **3" Extension Bracket and 1/2" Spacer Blocks**
  - maximum of 3 spacer blocks per bracket
- **Hold Down Brackets**
- **Cut-Outs** – up to 3" wide (see page 36 for details)
- **Hardware Color Override**

## OPTIONS: EXTRA CHARGE

See "SIZE STANDARDS" for complete option details.

- **Fabric-Wrapped Rail Option** .....add \$38
- **Top-Down/Bottom-Up** .....add \$100
- **Continuous Cord Loop\*** .....add \$69
  - Top-Down/Bottom-Up\* .....add \$169
- **Cordless Lift & Lock Premium Headrail Upgrade\*** .....add \$23  
(Premium Headrail not available with Top-Down/Bottom-Up or TriLight)
- **18" to 36" Cordless Extension Pole #24-213\_TEP-2L13091** .....\$31
- **5' to 10' Cordless Extension Pole #400036-81511** .....\$52
- **TriLight Shades** – see pages 29 and 45-49
- **Angle Cut** .....add \$154
- **Privacy Light Block** .....\$52

\*NOTE: FABRIC-WRAPPED RAILS ARE OPTIONAL FOR A SURCHARGE ON CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP, CORDLESS LIFT, CORDLESS LIFT & LOCK, AND MOTORIZED SHADES.  
 COLOR-COORDINATED RAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)



## GROUP 5

• Double Cell Marcella (H47)

## WIDTH

HEIGHT

| GROUP 5 | 24"   | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 54"  | 60"  | 66"  | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" | 120" | 132" | 144" |
|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36"     | \$230 | 255 | 294 | 327 | 359 | 389  | 424  | 456  | 485  | 555  | 623  | 688  | 762  | 821  | 891  |
| 42"     | 246   | 279 | 318 | 359 | 393 | 432  | 464  | 505  | 543  | 620  | 700  | 774  | 851  | 929  | 1008 |
| 48"     | 259   | 304 | 342 | 385 | 427 | 459  | 505  | 543  | 590  | 669  | 757  | 841  | 925  | 1011 | 1091 |
| 54"     | 276   | 315 | 363 | 409 | 456 | 497  | 539  | 586  | 631  | 718  | 815  | 907  | 1004 | 1086 | 1183 |
| 60"     | 297   | 339 | 393 | 438 | 490 | 535  | 581  | 636  | 684  | 781  | 885  | 987  | 1091 | 1188 | 1292 |
| 66"     | 315   | 363 | 412 | 469 | 522 | 578  | 631  | 688  | 740  | 848  | 961  | 1069 | 1183 | 1292 | 1409 |
| 72"     | 330   | 380 | 438 | 497 | 555 | 610  | 664  | 723  | 781  | 901  | 1020 | 1143 | 1259 | 1370 | 1485 |
| 78"     | 352   | 409 | 472 | 535 | 599 | 656  | 718  | 781  | 848  | 975  | 1106 | 1232 | 1367 | 1497 | 1623 |
| 84"     | 369   | 432 | 497 | 565 | 631 | 700  | 766  | 831  | 901  | 1033 | 1175 | 1313 | 1451 | 1586 | 1728 |
| 90"     | 380   | 450 | 522 | 599 | 669 | 737  | 807  | 882  | 958  | 1100 | 1241 | 1389 | 1542 | 1687 |      |
| 96"     | 396   | 469 | 543 | 623 | 704 | 774  | 848  | 925  | 1001 | 1154 | 1313 | 1468 | 1623 |      |      |
| 108"    | 432   | 505 | 599 | 674 | 766 | 845  | 925  | 1011 | 1095 | 1263 | 1433 | 1600 |      |      |      |
| 120"    | 469   | 555 | 652 | 743 | 841 | 929  | 1024 | 1122 | 1215 | 1398 | 1586 |      |      |      |      |
| 132"    | 505   | 606 | 707 | 815 | 915 | 1017 | 1122 | 1226 | 1325 | 1535 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 144"    | 532   | 644 | 757 | 867 | 975 | 1086 | 1192 | 1310 | 1423 | 1641 |      |      |      |      |      |

NOTE: SEE "PRODUCT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATION" CHARTS ON PAGES 37-44 FOR ANY FABRIC AND SIZE RESTRICTIONS.  
 CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP SYSTEM "REQUIRED" FOR SIZES WITHIN THE THICK BLACK LINE.

## OPTIONS: NO EXTRA CHARGE

- **Cordless Lift System**
  - Two-On-One Headrail\* price as 2 separate shades  
(not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up or Two-Fabric Combination)
  - Three-On-One Headrail\* price as 3 separate shades  
(not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up or Two-Fabric Combination)
- **Cordless Lift & Lock**
  - Cordless Lift & Lock Two-On-One Headrail
  - Cordless Lift & Lock Three-On-One Headrail
- **Color-Coordinated Rails**
- **Control Positions** – left or right side of the shade (Exception: for Two-on-One Headrail, cords must be on opposite ends of the headrail)
- **3" Extension Bracket and 1/2" Spacer Blocks**
  - maximum of 3 spacer blocks per bracket
- **Hold Down Brackets**
- **Cut-Outs** – up to 3" wide (see page 36 for details)
- **Hardware Color Override**

## OPTIONS: EXTRA CHARGE

- See "SIZE STANDARDS" for complete option details.
- **Fabric-Wrapped Rail Option** .....add \$38
  - **Top-Down/Bottom-Up** .....add \$100
  - **Continuous Cord Loop\*** .....add \$69
    - Top-Down/Bottom-Up\* .....add \$169
  - **Cordless Lift & Lock Premium Headrail Upgrade\*** .....add \$23  
(Premium Headrail not available with Top-Down/Bottom-Up or TriLight)
  - **18" to 36" Cordless Extension Pole #24-213\_TEP-2L13091** .....\$31
  - **5' to 10' Cordless Extension Pole #400036-81511** .....\$52
  - **TriLight Shades** – see pages 29 and 45-49
  - **Angle Cut** .....add \$154
  - **Privacy Light Block** .....\$52

\*NOTE: FABRIC-WRAPPED RAILS ARE OPTIONAL FOR A SURCHARGE ON CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP, CORDLESS LIFT, CORDLESS LIFT & LOCK, AND MOTORIZED SHADES.  
 COLOR-COORDINATED RAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

## GROUP 6

• 3/4" Bella Vista (H72) • 3/4" Cardiff (H91) • 3/4" Fiesta (H80) • 3/4" Linen (H27) • 3/4" Mirada (H92) • 3/4" Opulence (H28) • 3/4" Serene FR (H62)

## WIDTH

| HEIGHT | GROUP 6 | 24"   | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48"  | 54"  | 60"  | 66"  | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" | 120" | 132" | 144" | 174" |
|--------|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|        | 36"     | \$251 | 284 | 322 | 359 | 396  | 432  | 464  | 502  | 535  | 610  | 693  | 766  | 841  | 915  | 987  | 1180 |
|        | 42"     | 276   | 311 | 352 | 396 | 438  | 477  | 514  | 561  | 602  | 684  | 774  | 857  | 948  | 1033 | 1118 | 1322 |
|        | 48"     | 290   | 334 | 380 | 427 | 469  | 511  | 561  | 602  | 652  | 743  | 838  | 929  | 1029 | 1125 | 1212 | 1447 |
|        | 54"     | 304   | 348 | 396 | 453 | 502  | 551  | 599  | 647  | 700  | 796  | 904  | 1004 | 1113 | 1209 | 1313 | 1569 |
|        | 60"     | 327   | 375 | 435 | 485 | 539  | 590  | 647  | 704  | 757  | 867  | 983  | 1091 | 1212 | 1316 | 1430 | 1706 |
|        | 66"     | 348   | 401 | 459 | 519 | 581  | 644  | 700  | 762  | 818  | 940  | 1066 | 1183 | 1313 | 1433 | 1560 | 1861 |
|        | 72"     | 369   | 417 | 485 | 551 | 615  | 674  | 740  | 802  | 867  | 997  | 1129 | 1263 | 1393 | 1522 | 1648 | 1974 |
|        | 78"     | 389   | 453 | 522 | 590 | 664  | 729  | 799  | 867  | 940  | 1083 | 1229 | 1367 | 1513 | 1659 | 1796 | 2154 |
|        | 84"     | 401   | 472 | 551 | 623 | 700  | 774  | 848  | 921  | 997  | 1146 | 1301 | 1451 | 1609 | 1756 | 1906 | 2291 |
|        | 90"     | 424   | 497 | 578 | 656 | 740  | 815  | 896  | 975  | 1054 | 1221 | 1375 | 1542 | 1706 | 1869 | 2030 | 2440 |
|        | 96"     | 438   | 519 | 602 | 688 | 774  | 857  | 940  | 1024 | 1106 | 1280 | 1455 | 1627 | 1796 | 1967 | 2137 | 2465 |
|        | 108"    | 472   | 561 | 656 | 748 | 848  | 932  | 1024 | 1125 | 1215 | 1402 | 1586 | 1776 | 1967 | 2154 | 2349 | 2819 |
|        | 120"    | 519   | 615 | 718 | 821 | 929  | 1033 | 1132 | 1238 | 1343 | 1545 | 1756 | 1967 | 2182 | 2387 | 2596 | 3118 |
|        | 132"    | 561   | 669 | 781 | 904 | 1020 | 1125 | 1238 | 1354 | 1468 | 1697 | 1932 | 2162 | 2399 | 2621 | 2856 |      |
|        | 144"    | 590   | 712 | 838 | 961 | 1083 | 1205 | 1322 | 1451 | 1575 | 1819 | 2064 | 2314 | 2568 | 2813 | 3052 |      |

NOTE: SEE "PRODUCT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATION" CHARTS ON PAGES 37-44 FOR ANY FABRIC AND SIZE RESTRICTIONS.  
 CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP SYSTEM "REQUIRED" FOR SIZES WITHIN THE THICK BLACK LINE.

## OPTIONS: NO EXTRA CHARGE

- **Cordless Lift System\***
  - Two-On-One Headrail\* price as 2 separate shades  
(not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up, Two-Fabric Combination or TriLight)
  - Three-On-One Headrail\* price as 3 separate shades  
(not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up, Two-Fabric Combination or TriLight)
- **Cordless Lift & Lock**
  - Cordless Lift & Lock Two-On-One Headrail
  - Cordless Lift & Lock Three-On-One Headrail
- **Color-Coordinated Rails**
- **Control Positions** – left or right side of the shade (Exception: for Two-on-One Headrail, cords must be on opposite ends of the headrail)
- **3" Extension Bracket and 1/2" Spacer Blocks**
  - maximum of 3 spacer blocks per bracket
- **Hold Down Brackets**
- **Cut-Outs** – up to 3" wide (see page 36 for details)
- **Hardware Color Override**

## OPTIONS: EXTRA CHARGE

- See "SIZE STANDARDS" for complete option details.
- **Fabric-Wrapped Rail Option** .....add \$38
  - **Top-Down/Bottom-Up** .....add \$100
  - **Continuous Cord Loop\*** .....add \$69
    - Top-Down/Bottom-Up\* .....add \$169
  - **Cordless Lift & Lock Premium Headrail Upgrade\*** .....add \$23  
(Premium Headrail not available with Top-Down/Bottom-Up or TriLight)
  - **18" to 36" Cordless Extension Pole #24-213\_TEP-2L13091** .....\$31
  - **5' to 10' Cordless Extension Pole #400036-81511** .....\$52
  - **TriLight Shades** – see pages 29 and 45-49
  - **Angle Cut** .....add \$154
  - **Privacy Light Block** .....\$52

\*NOTE: FABRIC-WRAPPED RAILS ARE OPTIONAL FOR A SURCHARGE ON CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP, CORDLESS LIFT, CORDLESS LIFT & LOCK, AND MOTORIZED SHADES.  
 COLOR-COORDINATED RAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

## GROUP 7

• 3/4" Radiance Blackout (HF7)

## WIDTH

HEIGHT

| GROUP 7 | 24"   | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 54"  | 60"  | 66"  | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" | 120" |
|---------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36"     | \$265 | 294 | 334 | 375 | 414 | 445  | 480  | 519  | 556  | 632  | 716  | 788  | 875  |
| 42"     | 284   | 323 | 364 | 414 | 449 | 494  | 534  | 576  | 626  | 706  | 799  | 885  | 977  |
| 48"     | 297   | 347 | 391 | 441 | 491 | 526  | 576  | 629  | 676  | 770  | 864  | 964  | 1066 |
| 54"     | 314   | 361 | 417 | 470 | 519 | 567  | 626  | 671  | 723  | 826  | 936  | 1038 | 1151 |
| 60"     | 339   | 387 | 449 | 502 | 560 | 610  | 668  | 730  | 783  | 899  | 1016 | 1135 | 1250 |
| 66"     | 361   | 422 | 477 | 538 | 601 | 662  | 723  | 783  | 846  | 977  | 1103 | 1229 | 1356 |
| 72"     | 380   | 432 | 502 | 567 | 637 | 699  | 763  | 829  | 899  | 1028 | 1167 | 1306 | 1444 |
| 78"     | 399   | 470 | 541 | 610 | 686 | 755  | 829  | 899  | 977  | 1118 | 1275 | 1417 | 1567 |
| 84"     | 422   | 494 | 567 | 643 | 723 | 799  | 879  | 952  | 1028 | 1186 | 1342 | 1506 | 1665 |
| 90"     | 438   | 519 | 601 | 683 | 767 | 846  | 925  | 1013 | 1095 | 1261 | 1425 | 1596 | 1769 |
| 96"     | 454   | 538 | 629 | 711 | 802 | 885  | 973  | 1060 | 1147 | 1327 | 1506 | 1687 | 1861 |
| 108"    | 494   | 576 | 683 | 776 | 879 | 968  | 1060 | 1159 | 1258 | 1449 | 1646 | 1842 | 2037 |
| 120"    | 538   | 637 | 748 | 853 | 964 | 1066 | 1176 | 1281 | 1393 | 1602 | 1816 | 2037 | 2258 |

NOTE: SEE "PRODUCT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATION" CHARTS ON PAGES 37-44 FOR ANY FABRIC AND SIZE RESTRICTIONS.

## OPTIONS: NO EXTRA CHARGE

- **Cordless Lift System\***
  - **Two-On-One Headrail\*** price as 2 separate shades  
(not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up, Two-Fabric Combination or TriLight)
  - **Three-On-One Headrail\*** price as 3 separate shades  
(not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up, Two-Fabric Combination or TriLight)
- **Cordless Lift & Lock**
  - Cordless Lift & Lock Two-On-One Headrail
  - Cordless Lift & Lock Three-On-One Headrail
- **Color-Coordinated Rails**
- **Control Positions** – left or right side of the shade (Exception: for Two-on-One Headrail, cords must be on opposite ends of the headrail)
- **3" Extension Bracket and 1/2" Spacer Blocks**
  - maximum of 3 spacer blocks per bracket
- **Hold Down Brackets**
- **Cut-Outs** – up to 3" wide (see page 36 for details)
- **Hardware Color Override**

## OPTIONS: EXTRA CHARGE

- See "SIZE STANDARDS" for complete option details.
- **Fabric-Wrapped Rail Option** .....add \$38
  - **Top-Down/Bottom-Up** .....add \$100
  - **Continuous Cord Loop\*** .....add \$69
    - **Top-Down/Bottom-Up\*** .....add \$169
  - **Cordless Lift & Lock Premium Headrail Upgrade\*** .....add \$23  
(Premium Headrail not available with Top-Down/Bottom-Up or TriLight)
  - **18" to 36" Cordless Extension Pole #24-213\_TEP-2L13091** .....\$31
  - **5' to 10' Cordless Extension Pole #400036-81511** .....\$52
  - **TriLight Shades** – see pages 29 and 45-49
  - **Angle Cut** .....add \$154
  - **Privacy Light Block** .....\$52

\*NOTE: FABRIC-WRAPPED RAILS ARE OPTIONAL FOR A SURCHARGE ON CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP, CORDLESS LIFT, CORDLESS LIFT & LOCK, AND MOTORIZED SHADES.  
 COLOR-COORDINATED RAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

## GROUP 8

• 1/2" Opulence (H39)

## WIDTH

| GROUP 8 | 24"   | 30" | 36" | 42"  | 48"  | 54"  | 60"  | 66"  | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" | 120" | 132" | 144" |
|---------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36"     | \$272 | 301 | 342 | 385  | 424  | 456  | 493  | 532  | 569  | 647  | 734  | 807  | 896  | 969  | 1044 |
| 42"     | 290   | 330 | 372 | 424  | 459  | 505  | 546  | 590  | 641  | 723  | 818  | 907  | 1001 | 1091 | 1183 |
| 48"     | 304   | 355 | 401 | 453  | 502  | 539  | 590  | 644  | 693  | 788  | 885  | 987  | 1091 | 1188 | 1284 |
| 54"     | 322   | 369 | 427 | 482  | 532  | 581  | 641  | 688  | 740  | 845  | 958  | 1062 | 1180 | 1280 | 1389 |
| 60"     | 348   | 396 | 459 | 514  | 574  | 626  | 684  | 748  | 802  | 921  | 1041 | 1162 | 1280 | 1398 | 1517 |
| 66"     | 369   | 432 | 490 | 551  | 615  | 677  | 740  | 802  | 867  | 1001 | 1129 | 1259 | 1389 | 1517 | 1652 |
| 72"     | 389   | 442 | 514 | 581  | 652  | 715  | 781  | 848  | 921  | 1054 | 1195 | 1337 | 1479 | 1616 | 1749 |
| 78"     | 409   | 482 | 555 | 626  | 704  | 774  | 848  | 921  | 1001 | 1146 | 1306 | 1451 | 1605 | 1756 | 1906 |
| 84"     | 432   | 505 | 581 | 659  | 740  | 818  | 901  | 975  | 1054 | 1215 | 1375 | 1542 | 1706 | 1861 | 2023 |
| 90"     | 450   | 532 | 615 | 700  | 785  | 867  | 948  | 1038 | 1122 | 1292 | 1459 | 1635 | 1812 | 1978 |      |
| 96"     | 464   | 551 | 644 | 729  | 821  | 907  | 997  | 1086 | 1175 | 1360 | 1542 | 1728 | 1906 |      |      |
| 108"    | 505   | 590 | 700 | 796  | 901  | 991  | 1086 | 1188 | 1289 | 1485 | 1687 | 1886 |      |      |      |
| 120"    | 551   | 652 | 766 | 874  | 987  | 1091 | 1205 | 1313 | 1427 | 1641 | 1861 |      |      |      |      |
| 132"    | 590   | 712 | 831 | 958  | 1083 | 1192 | 1316 | 1433 | 1560 | 1802 |      |      |      |      |      |
| 144"    | 623   | 757 | 885 | 1020 | 1150 | 1276 | 1405 | 1538 | 1672 | 1932 |      |      |      |      |      |

NOTE: SEE "PRODUCT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATION" CHARTS ON PAGES 37-44 FOR ANY FABRIC AND SIZE RESTRICTIONS.  
 CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP SYSTEM "REQUIRED" FOR SIZES WITHIN THE THICK BLACK LINE.

## OPTIONS: NO EXTRA CHARGE

- **Cordless Lift System\***
  - Two-On-One Headrail\* price as 2 separate shades (not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up or TriLight)
  - Three-On-One Headrail\* price as 3 separate shades (not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up or TriLight)
- **Cordless Lift & Lock**
  - Cordless Lift & Lock Two-On-One Headrail
  - Cordless Lift & Lock Three-On-One Headrail
- **Color-Coordinated Rails**
- **Control Positions** – left or right side of the shade (Exception: for Two-on-One Headrail, cords must be on opposite ends of the headrail)
- **3" Extension Bracket and 1/2" Spacer Blocks**
  - maximum of 3 spacer blocks per bracket
- **Hold Down Brackets**
- **Cut-Outs** – up to 3" wide (see page 36 for details)
- **Hardware Color Override**

## OPTIONS: EXTRA CHARGE

- See "SIZE STANDARDS" for complete option details.
- **Fabric-Wrapped Rail Option** .....add \$38
  - **Top-Down/Bottom-Up** .....add \$100
  - **Continuous Cord Loop\*** .....add \$69
    - Top-Down/Bottom-Up\* .....add \$169
  - **Cordless Lift & Lock Premium Headrail Upgrade\*** .....add \$23  
 (Premium Headrail not available with Top-Down/Bottom-Up or TriLight)
  - **18" to 36" Cordless Extension Pole #24-213\_TEP-2L13091** .....\$31
  - **5' to 10' Cordless Extension Pole #400036-81511** .....\$52
  - **TriLight Shades** – see pages 29 and 45-49
  - **Angle Cut** .....add \$154
  - **Privacy Light Block** .....\$52

\*NOTE: FABRIC-WRAPPED RAILS ARE OPTIONAL FOR A SURCHARGE ON CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP, CORDLESS LIFT, CORDLESS LIFT & LOCK, AND MOTORIZED SHADES.  
 COLOR-COORDINATED RAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

## GROUP 9

• 3/4" Marcella Blackout (H46)

## WIDTH

| GROUP 9 | 24"   | 30" | 36" | 42"  | 48"  | 54"  | 60"  | 66"  | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" | 120" | 132" | 144" | 174" |
|---------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36"     | \$268 | 303 | 339 | 375  | 417  | 454  | 491  | 526  | 567  | 643  | 730  | 811  | 894  | 977  | 1057 | 1261 |
| 42"     | 290   | 327 | 370 | 414  | 454  | 502  | 538  | 585  | 629  | 723  | 811  | 903  | 1001 | 1091 | 1183 | 1412 |
| 48"     | 314   | 354 | 407 | 458  | 502  | 556  | 601  | 652  | 702  | 808  | 914  | 1019 | 1135 | 1233 | 1338 | 1602 |
| 54"     | 334   | 380 | 438 | 494  | 547  | 601  | 647  | 711  | 763  | 882  | 997  | 1115 | 1233 | 1346 | 1462 | 1749 |
| 60"     | 364   | 403 | 466 | 526  | 585  | 640  | 699  | 763  | 829  | 952  | 1076 | 1203 | 1335 | 1462 | 1585 | 1907 |
| 66"     | 380   | 428 | 494 | 560  | 629  | 690  | 751  | 820  | 885  | 1019 | 1159 | 1299 | 1440 | 1571 | 1711 | 2054 |
| 72"     | 403   | 458 | 531 | 604  | 676  | 744  | 811  | 888  | 960  | 1106 | 1261 | 1409 | 1562 | 1714 | 1861 | 2245 |
| 78"     | 425   | 480 | 560 | 637  | 716  | 788  | 861  | 942  | 1019 | 1183 | 1342 | 1502 | 1665 | 1825 | 1987 | 2392 |
| 84"     | 441   | 506 | 588 | 676  | 755  | 832  | 906  | 1001 | 1076 | 1254 | 1417 | 1592 | 1769 | 1938 | 2111 |      |
| 90"     | 466   | 538 | 629 | 711  | 799  | 888  | 973  | 1066 | 1154 | 1338 | 1520 | 1707 | 1895 | 2074 | 2262 |      |
| 96"     | 480   | 560 | 652 | 748  | 843  | 936  | 1019 | 1118 | 1212 | 1403 | 1602 | 1797 | 1995 | 2197 | 2388 |      |
| 108"    | 519   | 607 | 716 | 817  | 925  | 1023 | 1123 | 1233 | 1335 | 1549 | 1765 | 1981 | 2205 | 2420 | 2637 |      |
| 120"    | 560   | 659 | 770 | 885  | 1028 | 1115 | 1229 | 1342 | 1458 | 1690 | 1925 | 2169 | 2407 | 2649 |      |      |
| 132"    | 604   | 716 | 843 | 968  | 1123 | 1212 | 1338 | 1466 | 1596 | 1849 | 2114 | 2376 |      |      |      |      |
| 144"    | 640   | 763 | 899 | 1034 | 1212 | 1311 | 1444 | 1579 | 1719 | 1995 | 2273 | 2559 |      |      |      |      |

NOTE: SEE "PRODUCT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATION" CHARTS ON PAGES 37-44 FOR ANY FABRIC AND SIZE RESTRICTIONS.  
 CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP SYSTEM "REQUIRED" FOR SIZES WITHIN THE THICK BLACK LINE.

## OPTIONS: NO EXTRA CHARGE

- **Cordless Lift System\***
  - **Two-On-One Headrail\*** price as 2 separate shades  
(not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up, Two-Fabric Combination or TriLight)
  - **Three-On-One Headrail\*** price as 3 separate shades  
(not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up, Two-Fabric Combination or TriLight)
- **Cordless Lift & Lock**
  - Cordless Lift & Lock Two-On-One Headrail
  - Cordless Lift & Lock Three-On-One Headrail
- **Color-Coordinated Rails**
- **Control Positions** – left or right side of the shade (Exception: for Two-On-One Headrail, cords must be on opposite ends of the headrail)
- **3" Extension Bracket and 1/2" Spacer Blocks**
  - maximum of 3 spacer blocks per bracket
- **Hold Down Brackets**
- **Cut-Outs** – up to 3" wide (see page 36 for details)
- **Hardware Color Override**

## OPTIONS: EXTRA CHARGE

- See "SIZE STANDARDS" for complete option details.
- **Fabric-Wrapped Rail Option** .....add \$38
  - **Top-Down/Bottom-Up** .....add \$100
  - **Continuous Cord Loop\*** .....add \$69
    - **Top-Down/Bottom-Up\*** .....add \$169
  - **Cordless Lift & Lock Premium Headrail Upgrade\*** .....add \$23  
(Premium Headrail not available with Top-Down/Bottom-Up or TriLight)
  - **18" to 36" Cordless Extension Pole #24-213\_TEP-2L13091** .....\$31
  - **5' to 10' Cordless Extension Pole #400036-81511** .....\$52
  - **TriLight Shades** – see pages 29 and 45-49
  - **Angle Cut** .....add \$154
  - **Privacy Light Block** .....\$52

\*NOTE: FABRIC-WRAPPED RAILS ARE OPTIONAL FOR A SURCHARGE ON CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP, CORDLESS LIFT, CORDLESS LIFT & LOCK, AND MOTORIZED SHADES.  
 COLOR-COORDINATED RAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

## GROUP 10

• 3/8" Bella Vista Blackout (H55) • 3/8" Opulence Blackout (H41)

## WIDTH

| GROUP 10 | 24"   | 30" | 36" | 42"  | 48"  | 54"  | 60"  | 66"  | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" | 120" | 132" | 144" |
|----------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36"      | \$303 | 339 | 380 | 425  | 470  | 509  | 552  | 596  | 637  | 726  | 829  | 918  | 1016 | 1103 | 1192 |
| 42"      | 327   | 364 | 417 | 466  | 512  | 564  | 607  | 659  | 711  | 811  | 918  | 1019 | 1123 | 1233 | 1335 |
| 48"      | 354   | 403 | 461 | 519  | 567  | 626  | 676  | 738  | 796  | 910  | 1034 | 1154 | 1278 | 1393 | 1509 |
| 54"      | 375   | 428 | 491 | 556  | 616  | 671  | 735  | 802  | 861  | 993  | 1123 | 1261 | 1393 | 1523 | 1654 |
| 60"      | 414   | 454 | 526 | 596  | 659  | 726  | 788  | 861  | 936  | 1073 | 1221 | 1360 | 1506 | 1654 | 1788 |
| 66"      | 428   | 480 | 556 | 629  | 706  | 776  | 849  | 925  | 1001 | 1154 | 1311 | 1466 | 1627 | 1776 | 1932 |
| 72"      | 454   | 519 | 601 | 676  | 760  | 843  | 918  | 1005 | 1080 | 1254 | 1425 | 1592 | 1769 | 1935 | 2107 |
| 78"      | 477   | 541 | 629 | 719  | 802  | 894  | 977  | 1066 | 1154 | 1332 | 1520 | 1696 | 1886 | 2063 | 2245 |
| 84"      | 499   | 572 | 665 | 760  | 849  | 939  | 1023 | 1123 | 1221 | 1412 | 1602 | 1797 | 1995 | 2189 | 2384 |
| 90"      | 526   | 607 | 711 | 802  | 903  | 1001 | 1098 | 1203 | 1302 | 1509 | 1719 | 1928 | 2140 | 2348 | 2559 |
| 96"      | 541   | 629 | 738 | 846  | 952  | 1053 | 1154 | 1264 | 1371 | 1589 | 1808 | 2030 | 2252 | 2479 | 2697 |
| 108"     | 588   | 683 | 802 | 922  | 1041 | 1154 | 1270 | 1393 | 1506 | 1746 | 1995 | 2242 | 2487 | 2733 | 2980 |
| 120"     | 629   | 744 | 871 | 1001 | 1159 | 1258 | 1385 | 1523 | 1646 | 1910 | 2176 | 2450 | 2722 | 2993 | 3301 |

NOTE: SEE "PRODUCT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATION" CHARTS ON PAGES 37-44 FOR ANY FABRIC AND SIZE RESTRICTIONS.  
 CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP SYSTEM "REQUIRED" FOR SIZES WITHIN THE THICK BLACK LINE.

## OPTIONS: NO EXTRA CHARGE

- Color-Coordinated Rails
- Control Positions – left or right side of the shade (Exception: for Two-on-One Headrail, cords must be on opposite ends of the headrail)
- 3" Extension Bracket and 1/2" Spacer Blocks – maximum of 3 spacer blocks per bracket
- Hold Down Brackets
- Cut-Outs – up to 3" wide (see page 36 for details)
- Hardware Color Override

## OPTIONS: EXTRA CHARGE

- See "SIZE STANDARDS" for complete option details.
- Fabric-Wrapped Rail Option .....add \$38
  - Top-Down & Top-Down/Bottom-Up .....add \$100
  - Continuous Cord Loop\* .....add \$69
  - Top-Down/Bottom-Up\* .....add \$169
  - Angle Cut .....add \$154
  - Privacy Light Block .....\$52

\*NOTE: FABRIC-WRAPPED RAILS ARE OPTIONAL FOR A SURCHARGE ON CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP, CORDLESS LIFT, CORDLESS LIFT & LOCK, AND MOTORIZED SHADES.  
 COLOR-COORDINATED RAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

## GROUP 11

• 3/4" Bella Vista Blackout (H75) • 3/4" Fiesta Blackout (H81) • Linen Blackout (H327) • 3/4" Opulence Blackout (H29) • 3/4" Serene FR Blackout (H60)

## WIDTH

| GROUP 11 | 24"   | 30" | 36"  | 42"  | 48"  | 54"  | 60"  | 66"  | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" | 120" | 132" | 144" | 174" |
|----------|-------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36"      | \$314 | 350 | 395  | 441  | 485  | 531  | 572  | 622  | 662  | 755  | 861  | 952  | 1057 | 1147 | 1238 | 1481 |
| 42"      | 339   | 380 | 432  | 485  | 534  | 588  | 632  | 683  | 738  | 846  | 952  | 1060 | 1167 | 1281 | 1389 | 1660 |
| 48"      | 367   | 422 | 477  | 538  | 592  | 647  | 702  | 767  | 829  | 945  | 1073 | 1199 | 1327 | 1449 | 1571 | 1886 |
| 54"      | 387   | 445 | 509  | 576  | 640  | 702  | 763  | 837  | 894  | 1034 | 1167 | 1311 | 1449 | 1585 | 1719 | 2063 |
| 60"      | 428   | 473 | 547  | 622  | 686  | 755  | 820  | 899  | 973  | 1118 | 1270 | 1417 | 1562 | 1719 | 1861 | 2242 |
| 66"      | 445   | 502 | 576  | 652  | 735  | 808  | 882  | 964  | 1041 | 1199 | 1364 | 1527 | 1690 | 1845 | 2009 | 2417 |
| 72"      | 473   | 538 | 626  | 706  | 788  | 875  | 952  | 1044 | 1123 | 1302 | 1481 | 1657 | 1842 | 2012 | 2189 | 2637 |
| 78"      | 499   | 564 | 652  | 748  | 837  | 925  | 1013 | 1106 | 1199 | 1385 | 1579 | 1765 | 1957 | 2143 | 2336 | 2813 |
| 84"      | 519   | 592 | 690  | 788  | 885  | 977  | 1066 | 1167 | 1270 | 1469 | 1670 | 1870 | 2077 | 2273 | 2479 |      |
| 90"      | 547   | 632 | 738  | 837  | 939  | 1041 | 1143 | 1254 | 1356 | 1571 | 1784 | 2004 | 2226 | 2437 | 2661 |      |
| 96"      | 564   | 652 | 767  | 879  | 986  | 1095 | 1199 | 1317 | 1425 | 1651 | 1881 | 2111 | 2342 | 2578 | 2803 |      |
| 108"     | 607   | 711 | 837  | 960  | 1080 | 1203 | 1317 | 1449 | 1567 | 1816 | 2074 | 2330 | 2584 | 2842 | 3098 |      |
| 120"     | 652   | 770 | 906  | 1041 | 1203 | 1306 | 1440 | 1579 | 1711 | 1987 | 2262 | 2547 | 2832 | 3111 |      |      |
| 132"     | 706   | 837 | 986  | 1140 | 1317 | 1429 | 1576 | 1722 | 1873 | 2176 | 2483 | 2788 |      |      |      |      |
| 144"     | 751   | 894 | 1057 | 1212 | 1429 | 1537 | 1696 | 1857 | 2015 | 2342 | 2674 | 3009 |      |      |      |      |

NOTE: SEE "PRODUCT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATION" CHARTS ON PAGES 37-44 FOR ANY FABRIC AND SIZE RESTRICTIONS.  
 CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP SYSTEM "REQUIRED" FOR 3/4" SHEER, AND SEMI-SHEER FABRIC SIZES WITHIN THE THICK BLACK LINE.

## OPTIONS: NO EXTRA CHARGE

- **Cordless Lift System\***
  - **Two-On-One Headrail\*** price as 2 separate shades  
(not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up, Two-Fabric Combination or TriLight)
  - **Three-On-One Headrail\*** price as 3 separate shades  
(not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up, Two-Fabric Combination or TriLight)
- **Cordless Lift & Lock**
  - Cordless Lift & Lock Two-On-One Headrail
  - Cordless Lift & Lock Three-On-One Headrail
- **Color-Coordinated Rails**
- **Control Positions** – left or right side of the shade (Exception: for Two-on-One Headrail, cords must be on opposite ends of the headrail)
- **3" Extension Bracket and 1/2" Spacer Blocks**
  - maximum of 3 spacer blocks per bracket
- **Hold Down Brackets**
- **Cut-Outs** – up to 3" wide (see page 36 for details)
- **Hardware Color Override**

## OPTIONS: EXTRA CHARGE

- See "SIZE STANDARDS" for complete option details.
- **Fabric-Wrapped Rail Option** .....add \$38
  - **Top-Down/Bottom-Up** .....add \$100
  - **Continuous Cord Loop\*** .....add \$69
    - Top-Down/Bottom-Up\* .....add \$169
  - **Cordless Lift & Lock Premium Headrail Upgrade\*** .....add \$23  
(Premium Headrail not available with Top-Down/Bottom-Up or TriLight)
  - **18" to 36" Cordless Extension Pole #24-213\_TEP-2L13091** .....\$31
  - **5' to 10' Cordless Extension Pole #400036-81511** .....\$52
  - **TriLight Shades** – see pages 29 and 45-49
  - **Angle Cut** .....add \$154
  - **Privacy Light Block** .....\$52

\*NOTE: FABRIC-WRAPPED RAILS ARE OPTIONAL FOR A SURCHARGE ON CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP, CORDLESS LIFT, CORDLESS LIFT & LOCK, AND MOTORIZED SHADES.  
 COLOR-COORDINATED RAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)



## GROUP 12

• 3/4" Coastal Allure (H98) • 3/4" Enchanting Allure (H99) • 3/4" Lanai Allure (H97)

• 3/4" Peaceful Allure (H96) • 3/4" Tiffany (H25) • 3/4" Tranquility (H24)

## WIDTH

| HEIGHT | GROUP 12 | 24"   | 30"  | 36"  | 42"  | 48"  | 54"  | 60"  | 66"  | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" | 120" | 132" | 144" | 174" |
|--------|----------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36"    |          | \$385 | 432  | 482  | 539  | 594  | 647  | 700  | 757  | 810  | 925  | 1048 | 1167 | 1292 | 1405 | 1517 | 1819 |
| 42"    |          | 412   | 464  | 532  | 590  | 656  | 715  | 774  | 838  | 904  | 1033 | 1167 | 1301 | 1433 | 1569 | 1697 | 2033 |
| 48"    |          | 450   | 511  | 586  | 656  | 723  | 796  | 864  | 936  | 1011 | 1162 | 1313 | 1468 | 1627 | 1773 | 1922 | 2308 |
| 54"    |          | 477   | 543  | 623  | 704  | 781  | 864  | 936  | 1020 | 1095 | 1263 | 1430 | 1600 | 1773 | 1935 | 2104 | 2526 |
| 60"    |          | 522   | 578  | 669  | 757  | 838  | 925  | 1004 | 1100 | 1188 | 1367 | 1554 | 1734 | 1916 | 2104 | 2280 | 2746 |
| 66"    |          | 543   | 610  | 707  | 799  | 904  | 991  | 1079 | 1175 | 1272 | 1468 | 1669 | 1869 | 2070 | 2262 | 2458 | 2956 |
| 72"    |          | 578   | 656  | 766  | 867  | 966  | 1074 | 1167 | 1280 | 1375 | 1597 | 1819 | 2030 | 2254 | 2462 | 2681 | 3229 |
| 78"    |          | 606   | 688  | 799  | 910  | 1024 | 1132 | 1238 | 1354 | 1468 | 1694 | 1932 | 2162 | 2399 | 2624 | 2860 | 3444 |
| 84"    |          | 631   | 729  | 848  | 966  | 1083 | 1192 | 1310 | 1433 | 1554 | 1796 | 2043 | 2287 | 2544 | 2786 | 3038 | 3662 |
| 90"    |          | 669   | 774  | 904  | 1020 | 1150 | 1276 | 1402 | 1535 | 1659 | 1922 | 2187 | 2454 | 2723 | 2990 | 3258 | 3935 |
| 96"    |          | 688   | 799  | 936  | 1074 | 1209 | 1337 | 1468 | 1616 | 1745 | 2019 | 2305 | 2584 | 2872 | 3156 | 3437 | 4154 |
| 108"   |          | 743   | 870  | 1024 | 1175 | 1325 | 1471 | 1619 | 1773 | 1919 | 2225 | 2538 | 2853 | 3166 | 3484 | 3798 | 4580 |
| 120"   |          | 799   | 948  | 1106 | 1272 | 1475 | 1600 | 1760 | 1935 | 2096 | 2434 | 2773 | 3118 | 3471 | 3808 | 4208 | 5079 |
| 132"   |          | 867   | 1024 | 1212 | 1393 | 1619 | 1753 | 1932 | 2113 | 2296 | 2664 | 3038 | 3416 | 3805 | 4182 | 4622 |      |
| 144"   |          | 921   | 1095 | 1292 | 1485 | 1753 | 1886 | 2082 | 2272 | 2471 | 2869 | 3274 | 3684 | 4072 | 4492 | 4948 |      |

NOTE: SEE "PRODUCT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATION" CHARTS ON PAGES 37-44 FOR ANY FABRIC AND SIZE RESTRICTIONS.  
CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP SYSTEM "REQUIRED" FOR FABRIC SIZES WITHIN THE THICK BLACK LINE.

## OPTIONS: NO EXTRA CHARGE

- **Cordless Lift System\***
  - Two-On-One Headrail\* price as 2 separate shades (not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up, Two-Fabric Combination or TriLight)
  - Three-On-One Headrail\* price as 3 separate shades (not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up, Two-Fabric Combination or TriLight)
- **Cordless Lift & Lock**
  - Cordless Lift & Lock Two-On-One Headrail
  - Cordless Lift & Lock Three-On-One Headrail
- **Color-Coordinated Rails**
- **Control Positions** – left or right side of the shade (Exception: for Two-on-One Headrail, cords must be on opposite ends of the headrail)
- **3" Extension Bracket and 1/2" Spacer Blocks**
  - maximum of 3 spacer blocks per bracket
- **Hold Down Brackets**
- **Cut-Outs** – up to 3" wide (see page 36 for details)
- **Hardware Color Override**

## OPTIONS: EXTRA CHARGE

- See "SIZE STANDARDS" for complete option details.
- **Fabric-Wrapped Rail Option** .....add \$38
  - **Top-Down/Bottom-Up** .....add \$100
  - **Continuous Cord Loop\*** .....add \$69
    - Top-Down/Bottom-Up\* .....add \$169
  - **Cordless Lift & Lock Premium Headrail Upgrade\*** .....add \$23  
(Premium Headrail not available with Top-Down/Bottom-Up or TriLight)
  - **18" to 36" Cordless Extension Pole #24-213\_TEP-2L13091** .....\$31
  - **5' to 10' Cordless Extension Pole #400036-81511** .....\$52
  - **TriLight Shades** – see pages 29 and 45-49
  - **Angle Cut** .....add \$154
  - **Privacy Light Block** .....\$52

\*NOTE: FABRIC-WRAPPED RAILS ARE OPTIONAL FOR A SURCHARGE ON CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP, CORDLESS LIFT, CORDLESS LIFT & LOCK, AND MOTORIZED SHADES.  
COLOR-COORDINATED RAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

## GROUP 13

- 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening (H96R)

## WIDTH

HEIGHT

| GROUP 13 | 24"   | 30"  | 36"  | 42"  | 48"  | 54"  | 60"  | 66"  | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" |
|----------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36"      | \$480 | 540  | 602  | 674  | 743  | 809  | 875  | 945  | 1013 | 1156 | 1311 | 1459 |
| 42"      | 515   | 580  | 664  | 737  | 819  | 895  | 967  | 1047 | 1129 | 1290 | 1459 | 1627 |
| 48"      | 562   | 639  | 732  | 819  | 904  | 994  | 1079 | 1170 | 1263 | 1453 | 1640 | 1835 |
| 54"      | 597   | 679  | 778  | 879  | 977  | 1079 | 1170 | 1276 | 1368 | 1579 | 1788 | 2000 |
| 60"      | 652   | 723  | 836  | 945  | 1047 | 1156 | 1255 | 1375 | 1485 | 1709 | 1942 | 2168 |
| 66"      | 679   | 763  | 883  | 999  | 1129 | 1239 | 1349 | 1468 | 1589 | 1835 | 2086 | 2337 |
| 72"      | 723   | 819  | 957  | 1083 | 1207 | 1342 | 1459 | 1600 | 1718 | 1996 | 2275 | 2536 |
| 78"      | 758   | 858  | 999  | 1138 | 1281 | 1416 | 1548 | 1692 | 1835 | 2117 | 2415 | 2703 |
| 84"      | 788   | 910  | 1060 | 1207 | 1354 | 1490 | 1636 | 1792 | 1942 | 2245 | 2554 | 2859 |
| 90"      | 836   | 967  | 1129 | 1276 | 1437 | 1594 | 1753 | 1918 | 2073 | 2402 | 2734 | 3068 |
| 96"      | 858   | 999  | 1170 | 1342 | 1510 | 1671 | 1835 | 2019 | 2181 | 2524 | 2880 | 3231 |
| 108"     | 930   | 1087 | 1281 | 1468 | 1657 | 1839 | 2023 | 2216 | 2398 | 2781 | 3173 | 3565 |
| 120"     | 999   | 1185 | 1382 | 1589 | 1844 | 2000 | 2200 | 2419 | 2619 | 3042 | 3466 | 3898 |

NOTE: SEE "PRODUCT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATION" CHARTS ON PAGES 37-44 FOR ANY FABRIC AND SIZE RESTRICTIONS.

## OPTIONS: NO EXTRA CHARGE

- Cordless Lift System\*
- Cordless Lift & Lock
  - Cordless Lift & Lock Two-On-One Headrail
  - Cordless Lift & Lock Three-On-One Headrail
- Color-Coordinated Rails
- 3" Extension Bracket
- Hardware Color Override - see Hardware Color Chart on page 3 for available colors
- Light Block Strip (Inside Mount Only)

## OPTIONS: EXTRA CHARGE

- See "SIZE STANDARDS" for complete option details.
- Fabric-Wrapped Rail Option .....add \$38
  - Cordless Top-Down/Bottom-Up\* .....add \$100
  - 18" to 36" Cordless Extension Pole #24-213\_TEP-2L13091.....\$31
  - 5' to 10' Cordless Extension Pole #400036-81511.....\$52
  - Privacy Light Block.....\$52

\*NOTE: FABRIC-WRAPPED RAILS ARE OPTIONAL FOR A SURCHARGE ON CORDLESS LIFT AND MOTORIZED SHADES.  
 COLOR-COORDINATED RAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

## GROUP 14

- 1-1/4" Radiance Light Filtering (HF8)

## WIDTH

HEIGHT

| GROUP 14 | 24"   | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 54" | 60" | 66"  | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" | 120" |
|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36"      | \$240 | 270 | 301 | 341 | 376 | 408 | 442 | 470  | 509  | 581  | 655  | 726  | 805  |
| 42"      | 253   | 288 | 334 | 376 | 408 | 442 | 487 | 524  | 558  | 637  | 719  | 805  | 889  |
| 48"      | 274   | 317 | 358 | 400 | 442 | 487 | 524 | 566  | 611  | 697  | 791  | 876  | 972  |
| 54"      | 288   | 334 | 380 | 428 | 470 | 521 | 566 | 615  | 660  | 754  | 855  | 955  | 1053 |
| 60"      | 307   | 350 | 408 | 456 | 504 | 558 | 600 | 660  | 715  | 819  | 922  | 1036 | 1140 |
| 66"      | 326   | 376 | 432 | 487 | 539 | 596 | 649 | 708  | 758  | 876  | 997  | 1106 | 1225 |
| 72"      | 341   | 394 | 456 | 517 | 577 | 634 | 692 | 754  | 812  | 937  | 1059 | 1183 | 1314 |
| 78"      | 358   | 412 | 474 | 539 | 611 | 668 | 737 | 797  | 866  | 993  | 1126 | 1259 | 1393 |
| 84"      | 370   | 436 | 504 | 566 | 637 | 697 | 763 | 838  | 904  | 1043 | 1187 | 1323 |      |
| 90"      | 385   | 452 | 524 | 596 | 668 | 740 | 809 | 885  | 955  | 1106 | 1255 |      |      |
| 96"      | 400   | 470 | 549 | 620 | 697 | 769 | 851 | 922  | 997  | 1155 | 1314 |      |      |
| 108"     | 436   | 509 | 592 | 673 | 763 | 844 | 922 | 1014 | 1103 | 1264 | 1438 |      |      |

NOTE: SEE "PRODUCT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATION" CHARTS ON PAGES 37-44 FOR ANY FABRIC AND SIZE RESTRICTIONS.

## OPTIONS: NO EXTRA CHARGE

- Cordless Lift System\*
  - Two-On-One Headrail\* price as 2 separate shades (not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up)
- Color-Coordinated Rails
- 3" Extension Bracket
- Hardware Color Override - see Hardware Color Chart on page 3 for available colors
- Light Block Strip (Inside Mount Only)

## OPTIONS: EXTRA CHARGE

- See "SIZE STANDARDS" for complete option details.
- Fabric-Wrapped Rail Option .....add \$38
  - Cordless Top-Down/Bottom-Up\* .....add \$100
  - 18" to 36" Cordless Extension Pole #24-213\_TEP-2L13091.....\$31
  - 5' to 10' Cordless Extension Pole #400036-81511.....\$52
  - Privacy Light Block.....\$52

\*NOTE: FABRIC-WRAPPED RAILS ARE OPTIONAL FOR A SURCHARGE ON CORDLESS LIFT AND MOTORIZED SHADES.  
 COLOR-COORDINATED RAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

NOTE: A control option must be selected.

**GROUP 15**

• 1-1/4" Marcella Light Filtering (H145)

**WIDTH**

HEIGHT

| GROUP 15 | 24"   | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 54" | 60"  | 66"  | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" | 120" |
|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36"      | \$253 | 278 | 320 | 358 | 390 | 418 | 456  | 497  | 524  | 600  | 678  | 750  | 822  |
| 42"      | 270   | 307 | 347 | 390 | 428 | 470 | 509  | 554  | 592  | 673  | 754  | 838  | 922  |
| 48"      | 283   | 326 | 376 | 418 | 461 | 504 | 549  | 592  | 637  | 726  | 822  | 907  | 1006 |
| 54"      | 298   | 341 | 394 | 442 | 497 | 539 | 592  | 634  | 689  | 779  | 885  | 985  | 1090 |
| 60"      | 320   | 370 | 428 | 474 | 528 | 581 | 634  | 689  | 744  | 851  | 964  | 1068 | 1187 |
| 66"      | 341   | 394 | 452 | 509 | 571 | 629 | 689  | 744  | 805  | 922  | 1043 | 1162 | 1285 |
| 72"      | 361   | 408 | 474 | 539 | 600 | 660 | 726  | 786  | 851  | 976  | 1106 | 1241 | 1360 |
| 78"      | 380   | 442 | 517 | 581 | 649 | 715 | 779  | 851  | 922  | 1059 | 1200 | 1343 | 1486 |
| 84"      | 400   | 466 | 539 | 611 | 689 | 754 | 827  | 899  | 976  | 1121 | 1267 | 1417 |      |
| 90"      | 412   | 491 | 566 | 649 | 726 | 805 | 876  | 955  | 1039 | 1193 | 1351 |      |      |
| 96"      | 432   | 509 | 592 | 673 | 758 | 838 | 918  | 1006 | 1090 | 1255 | 1423 |      |      |
| 108"     | 466   | 554 | 649 | 737 | 827 | 915 | 1006 | 1103 | 1193 | 1371 | 1552 |      |      |

NOTE: SEE "PRODUCT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATION" CHARTS ON PAGES 37-44 FOR ANY FABRIC AND SIZE RESTRICTIONS.

**OPTIONS: NO EXTRA CHARGE**

- **Cordless Lift System\***
  - **Two-On-One Headrail\*** price as 2 separate shades  
(not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up or Two-Fabric Combination)
  - **Three-On-One Headrail\*** price as 3 separate shades  
(not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up or Two-Fabric Combination)
- **Color-Coordinated Rails**
- **Control Positions** – left or right side of the shade (Exception: for Two-on-One Headrail, cords must be on opposite ends of the headrail)
- **3" Extension Bracket and 1/2" Spacer Blocks**
  - maximum of 3 spacer blocks per bracket
- **Hold Down Brackets**
- **Hardware Color Override**

**OPTIONS: EXTRA CHARGE**

- See "SIZE STANDARDS" for complete option details.
- **Fabric-Wrapped Rail Option** .....add \$38
  - **Cordless Top-Down/Bottom-Up\*** .....add \$100
  - **18" to 36" Cordless Extension Pole #24-213\_TEP-2L13091**.....\$31
  - **5' to 10' Cordless Extension Pole #400036-81511**.....\$52
  - **Privacy Light Block**.....\$52

\*NOTE: FABRIC-WRAPPED RAILS ARE OPTIONAL FOR A SURCHARGE ON CORDLESS LIFT AND MOTORIZED SHADES.  
 COLOR-COORDINATED RAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

 BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

 Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

NOTE: A control option must be selected.

**GROUP 16**

• 1-1/4" Bella Vista Light Filtering (H77) • 1-1/4" Fiesta Light Filtering (H280)

**WIDTH**

| GROUP 16 | 24"   | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 54"  | 60"  | 66"  | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" | 120" |
|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36"      | \$288 | 326 | 370 | 412 | 456 | 497  | 534  | 577  | 615  | 702  | 797  | 881  | 967  |
| 42"      | 317   | 358 | 404 | 456 | 504 | 549  | 592  | 644  | 692  | 786  | 889  | 985  | 1090 |
| 48"      | 334   | 385 | 436 | 491 | 539 | 588  | 644  | 692  | 750  | 855  | 964  | 1068 | 1183 |
| 54"      | 350   | 400 | 456 | 521 | 577 | 634  | 689  | 744  | 805  | 915  | 1039 | 1155 | 1281 |
| 60"      | 376   | 432 | 500 | 558 | 620 | 678  | 744  | 809  | 870  | 997  | 1131 | 1255 | 1393 |
| 66"      | 400   | 461 | 528 | 596 | 668 | 740  | 805  | 876  | 941  | 1081 | 1225 | 1360 | 1509 |
| 72"      | 425   | 479 | 558 | 634 | 708 | 775  | 851  | 922  | 997  | 1146 | 1299 | 1453 | 1602 |
| 78"      | 446   | 521 | 600 | 678 | 763 | 838  | 918  | 997  | 1081 | 1246 | 1414 | 1572 | 1739 |
| 84"      | 461   | 542 | 634 | 715 | 805 | 889  | 976  | 1059 | 1146 | 1318 | 1497 | 1668 |      |
| 90"      | 487   | 571 | 665 | 754 | 851 | 937  | 1030 | 1121 | 1212 | 1404 | 1581 |      |      |
| 96"      | 504   | 596 | 692 | 791 | 889 | 985  | 1081 | 1179 | 1272 | 1471 | 1673 |      |      |
| 108"     | 542   | 644 | 754 | 860 | 976 | 1072 | 1179 | 1294 | 1397 | 1612 | 1824 |      |      |

NOTE: SEE "PRODUCT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATION" CHARTS ON PAGES 37-44 FOR ANY FABRIC AND SIZE RESTRICTIONS.

**OPTIONS: NO EXTRA CHARGE**

- **Cordless Lift System\***
  - **Two-On-One Headrail\*** price as 2 separate shades  
(not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up or Two-Fabric Combination)
  - **Three-On-One Headrail\*** price as 3 separate shades  
(not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up or Two-Fabric Combination)
- **Color-Coordinated Rails**
- **Control Positions** – left or right side of the shade (Exception: for Two-on-One Headrail, cords must be on opposite ends of the headrail)
- **3" Extension Bracket and 1/2" Spacer Blocks**
  - maximum of 3 spacer blocks per bracket
- **Hold Down Brackets**
- **Hardware Color Override**

**OPTIONS: EXTRA CHARGE**

- See "SIZE STANDARDS" for complete option details.
- **Fabric-Wrapped Rail Option** .....add \$38
  - **Cordless Top-Down/Bottom-Up\*** .....add \$100
  - **18" to 36" Cordless Extension Pole #24-213\_TEP-2L13091**.....\$31
  - **5' to 10' Cordless Extension Pole #400036-81511**.....\$52
  - **Privacy Light Block** .....\$52

\*NOTE: FABRIC-WRAPPED RAILS ARE OPTIONAL FOR A SURCHARGE ON CORDLESS LIFT AND MOTORIZED SHADES.  
 COLOR-COORDINATED RAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

 BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

 Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

 PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

## GROUP 17

• 1-1/4" Radiance Blackout (HF9)

## WIDTH

HEIGHT

| GROUP 17 | 24"   | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 54"  | 60"  | 66"  | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" | 120" |
|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36"      | \$300 | 338 | 376 | 427 | 470 | 510  | 553  | 589  | 636  | 727  | 818  | 907  | 1007 |
| 42"      | 316   | 360 | 418 | 470 | 510 | 553  | 608  | 655  | 697  | 797  | 899  | 1007 | 1112 |
| 48"      | 342   | 395 | 446 | 500 | 553 | 608  | 655  | 708  | 764  | 871  | 987  | 1095 | 1215 |
| 54"      | 360   | 418 | 474 | 535 | 589 | 650  | 708  | 769  | 824  | 943  | 1069 | 1194 | 1316 |
| 60"      | 385   | 437 | 510 | 569 | 630 | 697  | 750  | 824  | 895  | 1023 | 1152 | 1294 | 1425 |
| 66"      | 407   | 470 | 540 | 608 | 674 | 745  | 812  | 885  | 947  | 1095 | 1246 | 1383 | 1532 |
| 72"      | 427   | 492 | 569 | 645 | 721 | 792  | 865  | 943  | 1016 | 1172 | 1323 | 1479 | 1642 |
| 78"      | 446   | 515 | 593 | 674 | 764 | 836  | 921  | 995  | 1083 | 1241 | 1407 | 1573 | 1742 |
| 84"      | 462   | 544 | 630 | 708 | 797 | 871  | 953  | 1047 | 1129 | 1303 | 1484 | 1653 |      |
| 90"      | 480   | 565 | 655 | 745 | 836 | 925  | 1011 | 1106 | 1194 | 1383 | 1569 |      |      |
| 96"      | 500   | 589 | 686 | 775 | 871 | 961  | 1063 | 1152 | 1246 | 1444 | 1642 |      |      |
| 108"     | 544   | 636 | 739 | 842 | 953 | 1054 | 1152 | 1267 | 1378 | 1581 | 1798 |      |      |

NOTE: SEE "PRODUCT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATION" CHARTS ON PAGES 37-44 FOR ANY FABRIC AND SIZE RESTRICTIONS.

## OPTIONS: NO EXTRA CHARGE

- Cordless Lift System\*
- Color-Coordinated Rails
- Control Positions – left or right side of the shade (Exception: for Two-on-One Headrail, cords must be on opposite ends of the headrail)
- 3" Extension Bracket and 1/2" Spacer Blocks  
– maximum of 3 spacer blocks per bracket
- Hardware Color Override

## OPTIONS: EXTRA CHARGE

- See "SIZE STANDARDS" for complete option details.
- Fabric-Wrapped Rail Option .....add \$38
  - Cordless Top-Down/Bottom-Up\* .....add \$100
  - 18" to 36" Cordless Extension Pole #24-213\_TEP-2L13091.....\$31
  - 5' to 10' Cordless Extension Pole #400036-81511.....\$52
  - Privacy Light Block .....\$52

\*NOTE: FABRIC-WAPPED RAILS ARE OPTIONAL FOR A SURCHARGE ON CORDLESS LIFT AND MOTORIZED SHADES.  
 COLOR-COORDINATED RAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

## GROUP 18

• 1-1/4" Marcella Blackout (H146)

## WIDTH

HEIGHT

| GROUP 18 | 24"   | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48"  | 54"  | 60"  | 66"  | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" | 120" |
|----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36"      | \$316 | 348 | 400 | 446 | 487  | 522  | 569  | 621  | 655  | 750  | 848  | 938  | 1028 |
| 42"      | 338   | 385 | 433 | 487 | 535  | 589  | 636  | 693  | 739  | 842  | 943  | 1047 | 1152 |
| 48"      | 354   | 407 | 470 | 522 | 575  | 630  | 686  | 739  | 797  | 907  | 1028 | 1133 | 1257 |
| 54"      | 372   | 427 | 492 | 553 | 621  | 674  | 739  | 792  | 861  | 974  | 1106 | 1231 | 1362 |
| 60"      | 400   | 462 | 535 | 593 | 660  | 727  | 792  | 861  | 931  | 1063 | 1204 | 1334 | 1484 |
| 66"      | 427   | 492 | 565 | 636 | 714  | 785  | 861  | 931  | 1007 | 1152 | 1303 | 1453 | 1606 |
| 72"      | 452   | 510 | 593 | 674 | 750  | 824  | 907  | 983  | 1063 | 1219 | 1383 | 1551 | 1700 |
| 78"      | 474   | 553 | 645 | 727 | 812  | 895  | 974  | 1063 | 1152 | 1323 | 1501 | 1678 | 1857 |
| 84"      | 500   | 582 | 674 | 764 | 861  | 943  | 1033 | 1123 | 1219 | 1401 | 1585 | 1771 |      |
| 90"      | 515   | 613 | 708 | 812 | 907  | 1007 | 1095 | 1194 | 1298 | 1491 | 1689 |      |      |
| 96"      | 540   | 636 | 739 | 842 | 947  | 1047 | 1148 | 1257 | 1362 | 1569 | 1779 |      |      |
| 108"     | 582   | 693 | 812 | 921 | 1033 | 1143 | 1257 | 1378 | 1491 | 1713 | 1939 |      |      |

NOTE: SEE "PRODUCT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATION" CHARTS ON PAGES 37-44 FOR ANY FABRIC AND SIZE RESTRICTIONS.

## OPTIONS: NO EXTRA CHARGE

- **Cordless Lift System\***
  - Two-On-One Headrail\* price as 2 separate shades  
(not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up or Two-Fabric Combination)
- **Color-Coordinated Rails**
- **Control Positions** – left or right side of the shade (Exception: for Two-on-One Headrail, cords must be on opposite ends of the headrail)
- **3" Extension Bracket and 1/2" Spacer Blocks**
  - maximum of 3 spacer blocks per bracket
- **Hold Down Brackets**
- **Hardware Color Override**

## OPTIONS: EXTRA CHARGE

- See "SIZE STANDARDS" for complete option details.
- **Fabric-Wrapped Rail Option** .....add \$38
  - **Cordless Top-Down/Bottom-Up\*** .....add \$100
  - **18" to 36" Cordless Extension Pole #24-213\_TEP-2L13091** .....\$31
  - **5' to 10' Cordless Extension Pole #400036-81511** .....\$52
  - **Privacy Light Block** .....\$52

\*NOTE: FABRIC-WRAPPED RAILS ARE OPTIONAL FOR A SURCHARGE ON CORDLESS LIFT AND MOTORIZED SHADES.  
 COLOR-COORDINATED RAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

## GROUP 19

• 1-1/4" Bella Vista Blackout (H78) • 1-1/4" Fiesta Blackout (H281)

## WIDTH

HEIGHT

| GROUP 19 | 24"   | 30" | 36" | 42"  | 48"  | 54"  | 60"  | 66"  | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" | 120" |
|----------|-------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36"      | \$360 | 407 | 462 | 515  | 569  | 621  | 668  | 721  | 769  | 877  | 995  | 1102 | 1209 |
| 42"      | 395   | 446 | 506 | 569  | 630  | 686  | 739  | 806  | 865  | 983  | 1112 | 1231 | 1362 |
| 48"      | 418   | 480 | 544 | 613  | 674  | 734  | 806  | 865  | 938  | 1069 | 1204 | 1334 | 1479 |
| 54"      | 437   | 500 | 569 | 650  | 721  | 792  | 861  | 931  | 1007 | 1143 | 1298 | 1444 | 1600 |
| 60"      | 470   | 540 | 626 | 697  | 775  | 848  | 931  | 1011 | 1087 | 1246 | 1414 | 1569 | 1742 |
| 66"      | 500   | 575 | 660 | 745  | 836  | 925  | 1007 | 1095 | 1176 | 1352 | 1532 | 1700 | 1886 |
| 72"      | 531   | 599 | 697 | 792  | 885  | 969  | 1063 | 1152 | 1246 | 1432 | 1624 | 1816 | 2003 |
| 78"      | 559   | 650 | 750 | 848  | 953  | 1047 | 1148 | 1246 | 1352 | 1557 | 1767 | 1966 | 2174 |
| 84"      | 575   | 678 | 792 | 895  | 1007 | 1112 | 1219 | 1323 | 1432 | 1646 | 1871 | 2085 |      |
| 90"      | 608   | 714 | 831 | 943  | 1063 | 1172 | 1288 | 1401 | 1515 | 1756 | 1975 |      |      |
| 96"      | 630   | 745 | 865 | 987  | 1112 | 1231 | 1352 | 1472 | 1590 | 1840 | 2091 |      |      |
| 108"     | 678   | 806 | 943 | 1075 | 1219 | 1339 | 1472 | 1618 | 1746 | 2015 | 2280 |      |      |

NOTE: SEE "PRODUCT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATION" CHARTS ON PAGES 37-44 FOR ANY FABRIC AND SIZE RESTRICTIONS.

## OPTIONS: NO EXTRA CHARGE

- **Cordless Lift System\***
  - **Two-On-One Headrail\*** price as 2 separate shades  
(not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up or Two-Fabric Combination)
- **Color-Coordinated Rails**
- **Control Positions** – left or right side of the shade (Exception: for Two-on-One Headrail, cords must be on opposite ends of the headrail)
- **3" Extension Bracket and 1/2" Spacer Blocks**
  - maximum of 3 spacer blocks per bracket
- **Hold Down Brackets**
- **Hardware Color Override**

## OPTIONS: EXTRA CHARGE

- See "SIZE STANDARDS" for complete option details.
- **Fabric-Wrapped Rail Option** .....add \$38
  - **Cordless Top-Down/Bottom-Up\*** .....add \$100
  - **18" to 36" Cordless Extension Pole #24-213\_TEP-2L13091**.....\$31
  - **5' to 10' Cordless Extension Pole #400036-81511**.....\$52
  - **Privacy Light Block**.....\$52

\*NOTE: FABRIC-WRAPPED RAILS ARE OPTIONAL FOR A SURCHARGE ON CORDLESS LIFT AND MOTORIZED SHADES.  
 COLOR-COORDINATED RAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)



## GROUP 20

• 1-1/4" Coastal Allure (H198) • 1-1/4" Enchanting Allure (H199) • 1-1/4" Lanai Allure (H197) • 1-1/4" Peaceful Allure (H196)

## WIDTH

| HEIGHT | GROUP 20 | 24"   | 30"  | 36"  | 42"  | 48"  | 54"  | 60"  | 66"  | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" | 120" |
|--------|----------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|        | 36"      | \$442 | 497  | 554  | 620  | 683  | 744  | 805  | 870  | 932  | 1063 | 1206 | 1343 | 1486 |
|        | 42"      | 474   | 534  | 611  | 678  | 754  | 822  | 889  | 964  | 1039 | 1187 | 1343 | 1497 | 1648 |
|        | 48"      | 517   | 588  | 673  | 754  | 832  | 915  | 993  | 1076 | 1162 | 1336 | 1509 | 1689 | 1871 |
|        | 54"      | 549   | 625  | 715  | 809  | 899  | 993  | 1076 | 1174 | 1259 | 1453 | 1644 | 1840 | 2039 |
|        | 60"      | 600   | 665  | 769  | 870  | 964  | 1063 | 1155 | 1264 | 1366 | 1572 | 1787 | 1995 | 2203 |
|        | 66"      | 625   | 702  | 812  | 918  | 1039 | 1140 | 1241 | 1351 | 1462 | 1689 | 1919 | 2150 | 2380 |
|        | 72"      | 665   | 754  | 881  | 997  | 1110 | 1234 | 1343 | 1471 | 1581 | 1836 | 2092 | 2333 | 2592 |
|        | 78"      | 697   | 791  | 918  | 1047 | 1179 | 1302 | 1423 | 1557 | 1689 | 1948 | 2222 | 2487 | 2759 |
|        | 84"      | 726   | 838  | 976  | 1110 | 1246 | 1371 | 1505 | 1648 | 1787 | 2065 | 2350 | 2630 | 2925 |
|        | 90"      | 769   | 889  | 1039 | 1174 | 1323 | 1467 | 1612 | 1765 | 1907 | 2211 | 2516 | 2823 |      |
|        | 96"      | 791   | 918  | 1076 | 1234 | 1390 | 1537 | 1689 | 1858 | 2007 | 2322 | 2650 | 2972 |      |
|        | 108"     | 855   | 1001 | 1179 | 1351 | 1524 | 1692 | 1861 | 2039 | 2207 | 2559 | 2920 |      |      |

NOTE: SEE "PRODUCT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATION" CHARTS ON PAGES 37-44 FOR ANY FABRIC AND SIZE RESTRICTIONS.

## OPTIONS: NO EXTRA CHARGE

- **Cordless Lift System\***
  - **Two-On-One Headrail\*** price as 2 separate shades  
(not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up or Two-Fabric Combination)
- **Color-Coordinated Rails**
- **Control Positions** – left or right side of the shade (Exception: for Two-on-One Headrail, cords must be on opposite ends of the headrail)
- **3" Extension Bracket and 1/2" Spacer Blocks**
  - maximum of 3 spacer blocks per bracket
- **Hold Down Brackets**
- **Hardware Color Override**

## OPTIONS: EXTRA CHARGE

- See "SIZE STANDARDS" for complete option details.
- **Fabric-Wrapped Rail Option** .....add \$38
  - **Cordless Top-Down/Bottom-Up\*** .....add \$100
  - **18" to 36" Cordless Extension Pole #24-213\_TEP-2L13091**.....\$31
  - **5' to 10' Cordless Extension Pole #400036-81511** .....\$52
  - **Privacy Light Block** .....\$52

\*NOTE: FABRIC-WRAPPED RAILS ARE OPTIONAL FOR A SURCHARGE ON CORDLESS LIFT AND MOTORIZED SHADES.  
 COLOR-COORDINATED RAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

## GROUP 21

- Coastal Allure - Hybrid Pleat (HP98) • Enchanting Allure - Hybrid Pleat (HP99) • Lanai Allure - Hybrid Pleat (HP97)
- Peaceful Allure - Hybrid Pleat (HP96)

## WIDTH

| GROUP 21 | 24"   | 30" | 36"  | 42"  | 48"  | 54"  | 60"  | 66"  | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" | 120" |
|----------|-------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36"      | \$412 | 470 | 505  | 561  | 602  | 647  | 684  | 818  | 867  | 958  | 1048 | 1251 | 1455 |
| 42"      | 450   | 490 | 532  | 586  | 631  | 680  | 718  | 870  | 921  | 1017 | 1118 | 1334 | 1554 |
| 48"      | 459   | 505 | 551  | 615  | 704  | 715  | 762  | 915  | 975  | 1079 | 1180 | 1419 | 1641 |
| 54"      | 482   | 525 | 574  | 641  | 715  | 743  | 799  | 966  | 1020 | 1139 | 1251 | 1489 | 1731 |
| 60"      | 497   | 553 | 599  | 674  | 762  | 788  | 831  | 1017 | 1074 | 1215 | 1331 | 1575 | 1837 |
| 66"      | 532   | 592 | 641  | 700  | 766  | 815  | 874  | 1066 | 1122 | 1259 | 1393 | 1656 | 1919 |
| 72"      | 546   | 608 | 656  | 723  | 781  | 857  | 921  | 1118 | 1180 | 1334 | 1464 | 1737 | 1919 |
| 78"      | 631   | 705 | 781  | 848  | 921  | 1008 | 1079 | 1154 | 1226 | 1379 | 1532 | 1815 |      |
| 84"      | 647   | 726 | 799  | 874  | 958  | 1048 | 1122 | 1199 | 1280 | 1444 | 1600 |      |      |
| 90"      | 674   | 750 | 821  | 910  | 991  | 1083 | 1167 | 1251 | 1334 | 1505 | 1666 |      |      |
| 96"      | 688   | 770 | 857  | 936  | 1024 | 1125 | 1209 | 1301 | 1383 | 1560 |      |      |      |
| 108"     | 762   | 856 | 958  | 1062 | 1167 | 1280 | 1383 | 1485 | 1594 |      |      |      |      |
| 120"     | 821   | 945 | 1066 | 1180 | 1306 | 1433 | 1557 | 1675 | 1796 |      |      |      |      |

NOTE: SEE "PRODUCT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATION" CHARTS ON PAGES 37-44 FOR ANY FABRIC AND SIZE RESTRICTIONS.

## OPTIONS: NO EXTRA CHARGE

- Cordless Lift System\*
  - Two-On-One Headrail\* price as 2 separate shades (not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up or TriLight)
  - Three-On-One Headrail\* price as 3 separate shades (not available in Top-Down/Bottom-Up or TriLight)
- Cordless Lift & Lock
  - Cordless Lift & Lock Two-On-One Headrail
  - Cordless Lift & Lock Three-On-One Headrail
- Color-Coordinated Rails
- Control Positions – left or right side of the shade (Exception: for Two-on-One Headrail, cords must be on opposite ends of the headrail)
- 3" Extension Bracket and 1/2" Spacer Blocks
  - maximum of 3 spacer blocks per bracket
- Hold Down Brackets
- Hardware Color Override

## OPTIONS: EXTRA CHARGE

See "SIZE STANDARDS" for complete option details.

- Fabric-Wrapped Rail Option .....add \$38
- Continuous Cord Loop\* .....add \$69
  - Top-Down/Bottom-Up\* .....add \$169
- Cordless Top-Down/Bottom-Up\* .....add \$100
- Cordless Lift & Lock Top-Down/Bottom-Up\* .....add \$100
  - Premium Headrail Upgrade\* .....add \$23 (Premium Headrail not available with Top-Down/Bottom-Up or TriLight)
- 18" to 36" Cordless Extension Pole #24-213\_TEP-2L13091.....\$31
- 5' to 10' Cordless Extension Pole #400036-81511 .....\$52
- TriLight Shades – see pages 42 and 43-47
- Privacy Light Block .....\$52

\*NOTE: FABRIC-WRAPPED RAILS ARE OPTIONAL FOR A SURCHARGE ON CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP, CORDLESS LIFT, CORDLESS LIFT & LOCK, AND MOTORIZED SHADES. COLOR-COORDINATED RAILS ARE AVAILABLE AT NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE.

Note: 2" Hybrid Pleat is Not Available with PowerWand Automation

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

Determine the top shade price by using the charts below. Add the sheer pleated, bottom shade, and control option prices together to determine your final price.

## TRILIGHT SHEER

• Carousel Sheer (P32) • Lyssa Sheer (P04) • Nova Sheer (P33) • Willa Sheer (P05) (83")

## WIDTH

HEIGHT

| Trilight Sheer | 24"  | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 54" | 60" | 66" | 72" | 84" | 96" |
|----------------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 36"            | \$95 | 106 | 123 | 132 | 149 | 161 | 173 | 185 | 201 | 224 | 253 |
| 42"            | 100  | 116 | 132 | 149 | 161 | 173 | 189 | 205 | 217 | 249 | 281 |
| 48"            | 109  | 123 | 142 | 158 | 173 | 189 | 205 | 221 | 238 | 275 | 311 |
| 54"            | 116  | 132 | 149 | 169 | 185 | 205 | 221 | 241 | 253 | 295 | 334 |
| 60"            | 123  | 142 | 161 | 181 | 197 | 217 | 238 | 253 | 278 | 318 | 358 |
| 66"            | 127  | 149 | 173 | 189 | 213 | 232 | 253 | 275 | 295 | 338 | 384 |
| 72"            | 132  | 158 | 181 | 201 | 224 | 245 | 269 | 295 | 318 | 364 | 414 |
| 78"            | 142  | 161 | 185 | 210 | 238 | 260 | 284 | 311 | 334 | 384 | 439 |
| 84"            | 146  | 173 | 197 | 221 | 245 | 275 | 298 | 325 | 348 | 401 | 458 |
| 90"            | 152  | 181 | 205 | 232 | 260 | 290 | 315 | 342 | 370 | 427 | 483 |
| 96"            | 158  | 185 | 213 | 245 | 275 | 298 | 331 | 358 | 384 | 447 | 507 |

## OPTIONS: NO EXTRA CHARGE

- Cordless Lift – Single handle on shades over 42" wide
- Extension Brackets
- End Mount Brackets
- Hold Down Brackets
- Spacer Blocks
- Special Cord Loop Length
- Color-Coordinated Rails

## CONTROL OPTIONS

A CONTROL OPTION MUST BE SELECTED.

- Cordless Lift & Lock System
- Cordless Lift System
- Continuous Cord Loop .....add \$69
- Bliss Automation - see Automation price grid for surcharge and additional options

## OPTIONS: EXTRA CHARGE

- Fabric wrapped rail option.....add \$38
- Privacy Light Block.....\$52

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

## VERTICAL APPLICATION A

• 3/4" Marcella (H45) • 3/4" Radiance (HF6)

• 1-1/4" Marcella (H145) • 1-1/4" Radiance HF8

### WIDTH

| Vertical App A | 24"   | 30"  | 36"  | 42"  | 48"  | 54"  | 60"  | 66"  | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" | 120" | 132" | 144" | 156" | 168" |
|----------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36"            | \$599 | 644  | 701  | 748  | 799  | 849  | 904  | 952  | 1005 | 1100 | 1196 | 1285 | 1371 | 1452 | 1535 | 1623 | 1720 |
| 42"            | 632   | 693  | 753  | 815  | 868  | 925  | 991  | 1042 | 1095 | 1209 | 1302 | 1394 | 1493 | 1575 | 1687 | 1782 | 1898 |
| 48"            | 675   | 741  | 808  | 875  | 933  | 998  | 1059 | 1133 | 1183 | 1307 | 1405 | 1502 | 1635 | 1711 | 1824 | 1907 | 2037 |
| 54"            | 707   | 789  | 864  | 933  | 1002 | 1059 | 1125 | 1188 | 1251 | 1371 | 1480 | 1597 | 1715 | 1829 | 1933 | 2053 | 2178 |
| 60"            | 748   | 832  | 916  | 998  | 1059 | 1125 | 1193 | 1264 | 1331 | 1460 | 1587 | 1711 | 1841 | 1954 | 2083 | 2212 | 2356 |
| 66"            | 796   | 878  | 963  | 1054 | 1130 | 1193 | 1268 | 1347 | 1410 | 1557 | 1695 | 1829 | 1967 | 2087 | 2237 | 2372 | 2544 |
| 72"            | 838   | 929  | 1021 | 1118 | 1193 | 1260 | 1331 | 1431 | 1498 | 1653 | 1803 | 1941 | 2092 | 2228 | 2388 | 2539 | 2714 |
| 78"            | 882   | 976  | 1079 | 1167 | 1246 | 1313 | 1398 | 1493 | 1565 | 1728 | 1895 | 2037 | 2195 | 2346 | 2506 | 2672 | 2861 |
| 84"            | 925   | 1025 | 1133 | 1226 | 1313 | 1394 | 1476 | 1575 | 1653 | 1829 | 2000 | 2162 | 2321 | 2477 | 2656 | 2827 | 3032 |
| 90"            | 963   | 1074 | 1180 | 1276 | 1371 | 1460 | 1547 | 1656 | 1738 | 1922 | 2113 | 2281 | 2455 | 2622 | 2803 | 2991 | 3200 |
| 96"            | 1005  | 1122 | 1226 | 1326 | 1423 | 1513 | 1610 | 1728 | 1812 | 2003 | 2200 | 2372 | 2564 | 2743 | 2924 | 3124 | 3330 |
| 108"           | 1087  | 1212 | 1326 | 1438 | 1543 | 1650 | 1768 | 1891 | 1990 | 2195 | 2415 | 2613 | 2820 | 3015 | 3219 | 3450 | 3693 |
| 120"           | 1167  | 1307 | 1476 | 1597 | 1711 | 1829 | 1961 | 2096 | 2207 | 2418 | 2672 | 2890 | 3111 | 3327 | 3543 | 3794 | 4037 |

## VERTICAL APPLICATION B

• 3/4" Bella Vista (H72) • 3/4" Cardiff (H91) • 3/4" Fiesta (H80) • 3/4" Linen (H27) • 3/4" Mirada (H92) • 3/4" Opulence (H28) • 3/4" Serene FR (H62)

• 3/4" Marcella Blackout (H46) • 3/4" Radiance Blackout (HF7)

• 1-1/4" Bella Vista (H77) • 1-1/4" Fiesta (H280)

• 1-1/4" Marcella Blackout (H146) • 1-1/4" Radiance Blackout (HF9)

### WIDTH

| Vertical App B | 24"   | 30"  | 36"  | 42"  | 48"  | 54"  | 60"  | 66"  | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" | 120" | 132" | 144" | 156" | 168" |
|----------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36"            | \$701 | 753  | 821  | 882  | 937  | 1002 | 1059 | 1122 | 1183 | 1292 | 1405 | 1513 | 1610 | 1701 | 1803 | 1902 | 2020 |
| 42"            | 744   | 811  | 882  | 952  | 1017 | 1084 | 1155 | 1226 | 1289 | 1419 | 1528 | 1635 | 1753 | 1852 | 1979 | 2092 | 2228 |
| 48"            | 789   | 868  | 948  | 1025 | 1092 | 1172 | 1242 | 1331 | 1390 | 1532 | 1653 | 1761 | 1919 | 2006 | 2142 | 2243 | 2388 |
| 54"            | 832   | 925  | 1008 | 1095 | 1176 | 1242 | 1316 | 1398 | 1468 | 1610 | 1735 | 1878 | 2020 | 2146 | 2272 | 2415 | 2559 |
| 60"            | 882   | 976  | 1074 | 1167 | 1242 | 1316 | 1405 | 1480 | 1561 | 1715 | 1861 | 2012 | 2162 | 2297 | 2447 | 2596 | 2763 |
| 66"            | 933   | 1033 | 1133 | 1239 | 1326 | 1405 | 1489 | 1587 | 1659 | 1829 | 1997 | 2150 | 2314 | 2455 | 2625 | 2789 | 2991 |
| 72"            | 987   | 1087 | 1196 | 1313 | 1402 | 1476 | 1565 | 1676 | 1757 | 1941 | 2120 | 2281 | 2455 | 2617 | 2803 | 2981 | 3197 |
| 78"            | 1033  | 1143 | 1264 | 1368 | 1464 | 1543 | 1641 | 1753 | 1841 | 2030 | 2222 | 2396 | 2581 | 2751 | 2946 | 3141 | 3359 |
| 84"            | 1084  | 1200 | 1326 | 1438 | 1539 | 1635 | 1735 | 1849 | 1936 | 2146 | 2349 | 2544 | 2735 | 2912 | 3124 | 3327 | 3567 |
| 90"            | 1133  | 1260 | 1383 | 1502 | 1610 | 1711 | 1824 | 1950 | 2044 | 2262 | 2480 | 2681 | 2886 | 3079 | 3293 | 3518 | 3760 |
| 96"            | 1180  | 1313 | 1438 | 1557 | 1670 | 1782 | 1895 | 2023 | 2128 | 2356 | 2585 | 2795 | 3015 | 3219 | 3437 | 3672 | 3914 |
| 108"           | 1276  | 1423 | 1561 | 1692 | 1812 | 1936 | 2083 | 2222 | 2343 | 2581 | 2840 | 3075 | 3312 | 3543 | 3791 | 4058 | 4337 |
| 120"           | 1368  | 1532 | 1735 | 1878 | 2006 | 2146 | 2305 | 2455 | 2596 | 2843 | 3141 | 3395 | 3656 | 3909 | 4165 | 4460 | 4748 |

**\*\*IMPORTANT NOTE:\*\***

3/4" Serene FR Light Filtering (H62) fabric does not meet the NFPA 701 flammability requirements when used in a Vertical Application.

## STACKING DESIGN OPTIONS

- Left Stack
- Right Stack
- Split stack ( center opening) .....Price as two separate shades
- Center Stack.....add \$66 each
- Two Fabric Combo.....Price as two separate shades

## OPTIONS: NO EXTRA CHARGE

- Spacer blocks
- Shims (OB)
- Extension brackets

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

## VERTICAL APPLICATION C

• 3/4" Bella Vista Blackout (H75) • 3/4" Fiesta Blackout (H81) • 3/4" Linen Blackout (H327) • 3/4" Opulence Blackout (H29) • 3/4" Serene FR Blackout (H60)  
• 1-1/4" Bella Vista Blackout (H78) • 1-1/4" Fiesta Blackout (H281)

### WIDTH

| Vertical App C | 24"   | 30"  | 36"  | 42"  | 48"  | 54"  | 60"  | 66"  | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" | 120" | 132" | 144" | 156" | 168" |
|----------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36"            | \$808 | 892  | 991  | 1074 | 1143 | 1193 | 1268 | 1337 | 1405 | 1543 | 1673 | 1846 | 1985 | 2128 | 2281 | 2425 | 2526 |
| 42"            | 878   | 976  | 1079 | 1155 | 1232 | 1302 | 1379 | 1460 | 1539 | 1692 | 1829 | 2016 | 2175 | 2343 | 2510 | 2672 | 2795 |
| 48"            | 948   | 1042 | 1143 | 1232 | 1313 | 1390 | 1476 | 1565 | 1653 | 1821 | 1979 | 2178 | 2356 | 2539 | 2719 | 2902 | 3035 |
| 54"            | 1011  | 1122 | 1226 | 1326 | 1414 | 1508 | 1600 | 1701 | 1793 | 1982 | 2154 | 2382 | 2578 | 2774 | 2981 | 3177 | 3335 |
| 60"            | 1084  | 1183 | 1310 | 1414 | 1508 | 1606 | 1711 | 1824 | 1922 | 2128 | 2314 | 2556 | 2774 | 2991 | 3216 | 3430 | 3610 |
| 66"            | 1143  | 1251 | 1390 | 1508 | 1606 | 1711 | 1815 | 1945 | 2050 | 2277 | 2480 | 2740 | 2970 | 3209 | 3450 | 3681 | 3867 |
| 72"            | 1209  | 1316 | 1460 | 1597 | 1701 | 1815 | 1933 | 2062 | 2175 | 2421 | 2645 | 2924 | 3174 | 3426 | 3693 | 3943 | 4156 |
| 78"            | 1268  | 1379 | 1543 | 1687 | 1796 | 1919 | 2050 | 2188 | 2308 | 2578 | 2803 | 3101 | 3375 | 3653 | 3928 | 4194 | 4425 |
| 84"            | 1326  | 1447 | 1616 | 1764 | 1887 | 2012 | 2158 | 2300 | 2434 | 2714 | 2967 | 3278 | 3572 | 3856 | 4156 | 4446 | 4691 |
| 90"            | 1383  | 1513 | 1695 | 1852 | 1979 | 2120 | 2277 | 2418 | 2564 | 2861 | 3129 | 3460 | 3769 | 4073 | 4396 | 4701 | 4962 |
| 96"            | 1444  | 1587 | 1764 | 1945 | 2065 | 2225 | 2388 | 2548 | 2698 | 3011 | 3293 | 3653 | 3972 | 4299 | 4629 | 4956 | 5240 |
| 108"           | 1565  | 1720 | 1919 | 2105 | 2228 | 2440 | 2609 | 2789 | 2940 | 3281 | 3591 | 3976 | 4343 | 4701 | 5070 | 5429 | 5746 |
| 120"           | 1735  | 1933 | 2137 | 2346 | 2480 | 2702 | 2890 | 3089 | 3258 | 3618 | 3972 | 4396 | 4792 | 5190 | 5591 | 5992 | 6343 |

**\*\*IMPORTANT NOTE:\*\***

3/4" Serene FR Blackout (H60) fabric does not meet the NFPA 701 flammability requirements when used in a Vertical Application.

## VERTICAL APPLICATION D

• 3/4" Coastal Allure (H98) • 3/4" Enchanting Allure (H99) • 3/4" Lanai Allure (H97) • 3/4" Peaceful Allure (H96)  
• 1-1/4" Peaceful Allure (H196)

### WIDTH

| Vertical App D | 24"   | 30"  | 36"  | 42"  | 48"  | 54"  | 60"  | 66"  | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" | 120" | 132" | 144" | 156" | 168" |
|----------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36"            | \$916 | 1008 | 1118 | 1212 | 1289 | 1347 | 1427 | 1508 | 1591 | 1738 | 1891 | 2083 | 2243 | 2399 | 2578 | 2740 | 2853 |
| 42"            | 998   | 1100 | 1216 | 1307 | 1394 | 1468 | 1561 | 1650 | 1738 | 1913 | 2065 | 2277 | 2455 | 2645 | 2836 | 3018 | 3152 |
| 48"            | 1074  | 1176 | 1292 | 1394 | 1485 | 1569 | 1670 | 1768 | 1865 | 2053 | 2234 | 2458 | 2665 | 2869 | 3075 | 3275 | 3430 |
| 54"            | 1143  | 1268 | 1390 | 1502 | 1597 | 1701 | 1812 | 1919 | 2023 | 2237 | 2434 | 2686 | 2912 | 3133 | 3371 | 3588 | 3764 |
| 60"            | 1222  | 1337 | 1476 | 1597 | 1706 | 1815 | 1936 | 2050 | 2192 | 2406 | 2613 | 2886 | 3133 | 3379 | 3634 | 3874 | 4077 |
| 66"            | 1292  | 1410 | 1565 | 1706 | 1815 | 1936 | 2050 | 2192 | 2314 | 2572 | 2800 | 3094 | 3355 | 3623 | 3894 | 4159 | 4375 |
| 72"            | 1365  | 1485 | 1653 | 1803 | 1922 | 2050 | 2182 | 2328 | 2455 | 2735 | 2991 | 3304 | 3588 | 3867 | 4169 | 4454 | 4691 |
| 78"            | 1434  | 1561 | 1745 | 1902 | 2033 | 2171 | 2318 | 2472 | 2609 | 2912 | 3167 | 3500 | 3815 | 4124 | 4438 | 4737 | 4997 |
| 84"            | 1498  | 1635 | 1824 | 1997 | 2128 | 2277 | 2440 | 2596 | 2746 | 3066 | 3350 | 3705 | 4037 | 4357 | 4694 | 5022 | 5299 |
| 90"            | 1565  | 1711 | 1916 | 2092 | 2234 | 2396 | 2572 | 2730 | 2897 | 3234 | 3533 | 3909 | 4257 | 4605 | 4962 | 5307 | 5609 |
| 96"            | 1631  | 1787 | 1997 | 2192 | 2333 | 2515 | 2698 | 2882 | 3046 | 3405 | 3718 | 4124 | 4487 | 4856 | 5232 | 5601 | 5918 |
| 108"           | 1764  | 1941 | 2171 | 2377 | 2522 | 2756 | 2949 | 3148 | 3321 | 3711 | 4061 | 4495 | 4902 | 5312 | 5729 | 6136 | 6489 |
| 120"           | 1961  | 2178 | 2415 | 2651 | 2800 | 3053 | 3267 | 3493 | 3681 | 4085 | 4487 | 4962 | 5417 | 5864 | 6319 | 6773 | 7171 |

## STACKING DESIGN OPTIONS

- Left Stack
- Right Stack
- Split stack ( center opening) .....Price as two separate shades
- Center Stack.....add \$66 each
- Two Fabric Combo.....Price as two separate shades

## OPTIONS: NO EXTRA CHARGE

- Spacer blocks
- Shims (OB)
- Extension brackets

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

## VERTICAL APPLICATION E

- Peaceful Allure - Hybrid Pleat (HP96)

### WIDTH

| Vertical App E | 24"   | 30"  | 36"  | 42"  | 48"  | 54"  | 60"  | 66"  | 72"  | 84"  | 96"  | 108" | 120" |
|----------------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 36"            | \$901 | 1070 | 1074 | 1133 | 1176 | 1255 | 1302 | 1518 | 1575 | 1692 | 1768 | 2062 | 2321 |
| 42"            | 1017  | 1092 | 1114 | 1167 | 1226 | 1285 | 1347 | 1569 | 1631 | 1757 | 1837 | 2113 | 2388 |
| 48"            | 1063  | 1125 | 1143 | 1232 | 1347 | 1365 | 1410 | 1673 | 1715 | 1849 | 1945 | 2228 | 2556 |
| 54"            | 1103  | 1193 | 1200 | 1285 | 1398 | 1405 | 1460 | 1728 | 1787 | 1913 | 2003 | 2314 | 2609 |
| 60"            | 1107  | 1226 | 1229 | 1347 | 1452 | 1456 | 1508 | 1782 | 1841 | 1985 | 2096 | 2415 | 2726 |
| 66"            | 1193  | 1302 | 1307 | 1379 | 1452 | 1485 | 1539 | 1841 | 1887 | 2030 | 2162 | 2487 | 2809 |
| 72"            | 1222  | 1360 | 1360 | 1438 | 1476 | 1561 | 1616 | 1936 | 1979 | 2162 | 2287 | 2609 | 2956 |
| 78"            | 1410  | 1539 | 1565 | 1631 | 1695 | 1773 | 1841 | 1933 | 1985 | 2150 | 2300 | 2641 | 2974 |
| 84"            | 1447  | 1582 | 1610 | 1687 | 1757 | 1841 | 1907 | 2003 | 2070 | 2237 | 2399 | 2751 | 3089 |
| 90"            | 1502  | 1638 | 1641 | 1720 | 1790 | 1891 | 1975 | 2070 | 2142 | 2314 | 2487 | 2853 | 3209 |
| 96"            | 1532  | 1687 | 1695 | 1764 | 1837 | 1954 | 2023 | 2120 | 2207 | 2385 | 2556 | 2933 | 3308 |
| 108"           | 1695  | 1887 | 1891 | 1982 | 2080 | 2195 | 2328 | 2440 | 2544 | 2763 | 2991 | 3412 | 3838 |
| 120"           | 1815  | 2040 | 2120 | 2228 | 2339 | 2480 | 2613 | 2760 | 2886 | 3129 | 3392 | 3867 | 4329 |

HEIGHT

## STACKING DESIGN OPTIONS

- Left Stack
- Right Stack
- Split stack ( center opening) .....Price as two separate shades
- Center Stack.....add \$66 each
- Two Fabric Combo.....Price as two separate shades

## OPTIONS: NO EXTRA CHARGE

- Spacer blocks
- Extension brackets
- Shims (OB)

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)  
Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)  
PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

| 3/4" Fabrics             |                                   |                                     | Double Cell Fabrics | 3/8" Fabrics                      |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Light Filtering          | Blackout                          | Sheer / Semi-Sheer                  |                     |                                   |
| - 3/4" Bella Vista (H72) | - 3/4" Bella Vista Blackout (H75) | - 3/4" Tiffany Sheer (H25)          | - Marcella (H47)    | - 3/8" Bella Vista (H52)          |
| - 3/4" Cardiff (H91)     |                                   | - 3/4" Tranquility Semi-Sheer (H24) | - Opulence (H39)    | - 3/8" Bella Vista Blackout (H55) |
| - 3/4" Fiesta (H80)      | - 3/4" Fiesta Blackout (H81)      |                                     | - Radiance (HF5)    | - 3/8" Opulence (H40)             |
| - 3/4" Linen (H27)       | - 3/4" Linen Blackout (H327)      |                                     |                     | - 3/8" Opulence Blackout (H41)    |
| - 3/4" Marcella (H45)    | - 3/4" Marcella Blackout (H46)    |                                     |                     |                                   |
| - 3/4" Mirada (H92)      |                                   |                                     |                     |                                   |
| - 3/4" Opulence (H28)    | - 3/4" Opulence Blackout (H29)    |                                     |                     |                                   |
| - 3/4" Peaceful (H96)    |                                   |                                     |                     |                                   |
| - 3/4" Radiance (HF6)    | - 3/4" Radiance Blackout (HF7)    |                                     |                     |                                   |
| - 3/4" Serene FR (H62)   | - 3/4" Serene FR Blackout (H60)   |                                     |                     |                                   |

## SKYLIGHTS

## WIDTH

| SKYLIGHTS | 24"   | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 54"  | 60"  | 66"  | 72"  |
|-----------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|
| 36"       | \$426 | 483 | 538 | 601 | 647 | 720  | 773  | 837  | 883  |
| 42"       | 446   | 510 | 581 | 644 | 713 | 776  | 840  | 892  | 947  |
| 48"       | 470   | 546 | 614 | 684 | 773 | 834  | 911  | 980  | 1030 |
| 54"       | 505   | 581 | 660 | 734 | 834 | 879  | 980  | 1043 | 1112 |
| 60"       | 517   | 617 | 698 | 783 | 897 | 956  | 1047 | 1131 |      |
| 66"       | 551   | 647 | 741 | 837 | 944 | 1010 | 1100 |      |      |
| 72"       | 574   | 681 | 783 | 876 | 987 | 1064 | 1165 |      |      |

HEIGHT

 Skylight with Automation Maximum Width: 48"

## OPTIONS: EXTRA CHARGE

- Classic Skylight Extension Pole (extends 5' to 10') (Part #400036-81511) .....\$52

To price Skylight with Bliss Automation or SOMFY Automation, add the price of the Skylight from the appropriate grid to the applicable Automation pricing

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

| 3/4" Fabrics             |                                   |                            | Double Cell Fabrics | 3/8" Fabrics                      |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Light Filtering          | Blackout                          | Sheer / Semi-Sheer         |                     |                                   |
| - 3/4" Bella Vista (H72) | - 3/4" Bella Vista Blackout (H75) | - 3/4" Tiffany Sheer (H25) | - Marcella (H47)    | - 3/8" Bella Vista (H52)          |
| - 3/4" Cardiff (H91)     |                                   |                            | - Opulence (H39)    | - 3/8" Bella Vista Blackout (H55) |
| - 3/4" Fiesta (H80)      | - 3/4" Fiesta Blackout (H81)      |                            | - Radiance (HF5)    | - 3/8" Opulence (H40)             |
| - 3/4" Linen (H27)       | - 3/4" Linen Blackout (H327)      |                            |                     | - 3/8" Opulence Blackout (H41)    |
| - 3/4" Marcella (H45)    | - 3/4" Marcella Blackout (H46)    |                            |                     |                                   |
| - 3/4" Mirada (H92)      |                                   |                            |                     |                                   |
| - 3/4" Opulence (H28)    | - 3/4" Opulence Blackout (H29)    |                            |                     |                                   |
| - 3/4" Radiance (HF6)    | - 3/4" Radiance Blackout (HF7)    |                            |                     |                                   |
| - 3/4" Serene FR (H62)   | - 3/4" Serene FR Blackout (H60)   |                            |                     |                                   |

| ARCHES            |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                                        |     |     |
|-------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| WIDTH             |       |     |     |     |     |     |     |                                                        |     |     |
| ARCHES            | 24"   | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 54" | 60" | 66"                                                    | 72" | 84" |
| <b>Stationary</b> | \$180 | 203 | 230 | 272 | 312 | 355 | 410 | 466                                                    | 525 | 669 |
| <b>Movable*</b>   | 258   | 295 | 335 | 381 | 438 | 505 | 570 | 641                                                    | 720 | 944 |
|                   |       |     |     |     |     |     |     | 3/8", Double Cell and 3/4" Blackout N/A in these sizes |     |     |

\*Specify Fan-Fold when ordering

NOTE: 2" HYBRID PLEAT, 3/4" SEMI-SHEER, AND 3/4" PEACEFUL ARE NOT AVAILABLE AS ARCHES

| OPTIONS: EXTRA CHARGE                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Arch and Elliptical Arch</b> – price using width on Arch price charts for fabric desired.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Rectangular Shade and Arch</b> – price as 2 separate shades; One Arch and One Rectangular.</li> </ul> |

BLISS Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

Somfy Automation pricing. [Click here to view.](#)

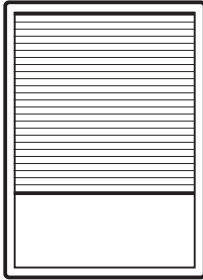
PowerWand pricing. [Click here to view.](#)



# RECTANGULAR CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATIONS

NOTE: Use metal tape measure for all measurements. Measures to 1/8 inch.

## CORDLESS LIFT SYSTEM



Cordless Lift System easily lifts and lowers from color-coordinated bottomrail. No lift cord is necessary.

- All Cordless shades can be ordered with the fabric covered headrail and bottomrail for a **surcharge**, or with the color coordinated non-wrapped rails at **no additional charge**. Must be specified when order is placed.
- Cordless honeycomb shades come with a color-coordinated textured handle pre-inserted, a clear textured handle or clear plastic insert are optional.  
Shades over 42" in width will have 2 handles. *Single handle available\**, must be selected during order entry.  
\*Single handle option over 42" in width is not available with 3/8" fabric
- Cut-outs are not available on Cordless Lift shades.
- Top Down Bottom Up shades are now available with white striker plates and magnet caps when shades are ordered with fabric-wrapped rails. Zinc striker plates and magnets comes standard on shades ordered with color-coordinated rails.  
Striker plate & magnet placement:  
Shades under 42" Wide – one magnet on each end of the shade  
Shades 42" - 78" wide – one magnet on each end of the shade and one offset 3" from the center cord  
Shades 78" - 96" wide – one magnet on each end of the shade and one in the center of the shade.  
Shades over 96" wide – one magnet on each end of the shade and one at 3" to the left and right of the center routes.



### CORDLESS LIFT – SIZE STANDARDS (See Exclusions Below)

|                        | 3/8" LF Fabrics | H60 & H62 | 3/4" LF & BO Fabrics | 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening Fabrics | 1-1/4" Fabrics | 2" Peaceful Allure Hybrid | 2" Hybrid Lanai Allure, Coastal Allure, Enchanting Allure |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Min. Width (net)       | 16"             | 16"       | 14"                  | 14"                                         | 16"            | 16"                       | 16"                                                       |
| Max. Width             | 120"            | 120"      | 120"                 | 108"                                        | 120"           | 120"                      | 96"                                                       |
| Max. Width – End Mount | 48"             | 48"       | 48"                  | 48"                                         | N/A            | 42"                       | 48"                                                       |
| Min. Height            | 12"             | 12"       | 12"                  | 12"                                         | 12"            | 12"                       | 12"                                                       |
| Max. Height            | 84"             | 84"       | 84"                  | 84"                                         | 84"            | 84"                       | 84"                                                       |
| Max Area (sq. ft.)     | 70              | 70        | 60                   | 60                                          | 60             | 60                        | 56                                                        |

### CORDLESS LIFT TOP-DOWN/BOTTOM-UP – SIZE STANDARDS (See Exclusions Below)

|                        | 3/4" & Double Cell | 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening Fabrics | 1-1/4" Fabrics | 2" Peaceful Allure Hybrid | 2" Hybrid Lanai Allure, Coastal Allure, Enchanting Allure |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Min. Width (net)       | 16"                | 16"                                         | 18"            | 16"                       | 16"                                                       |
| Max. Width             | 120"               | 96"                                         | 96"            | 120"                      | 96"                                                       |
| Max. Width – End Mount | 48"                | 48"                                         | N/A            | 42"                       | 48"                                                       |
| Min. Height            | 12"                | 12"                                         | 12"            | 12"                       | 12"                                                       |
| Max. Height            | 84"                | 84"                                         | 84"            | 84"                       | 84"                                                       |
| Max Area (sq. ft.)     | 60                 | 60                                          | 56             | 60                        | 56                                                        |

### CORDLESS TWO-ON-ONE & THREE-ON-ONE- SIZE STANDARDS (See Exclusions Below)

|                              | 3/4" LF & BO Fabrics | H60 & H62 | 2" Peaceful Allure Hybrid | 1-1/4" Fabrics |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Two-on-One</b>            |                      |           |                           |                |
| Min Width (per panel)        | 14"                  | 16"       | 16"                       | 16"            |
| Min Width (overall)          | 28"                  | 32"       | 32"                       | 32"            |
| Max Width (per panel)        | 120"                 | 120"      | 100"                      | 96"            |
| Max Width (overall)          | 174"                 | 174"      | 120"                      | 120"           |
| Min Height                   | 12"                  | 12"       | 12"                       | 12"            |
| Max Height                   | 84"                  | 84"       | 84"                       | 84"            |
| Max Area (per panel) (Sq/Ft) | 60                   | 70        | 60                        | 60             |
| <b>Three-on-One</b>          |                      |           |                           |                |
| Min Width (per panel)        | 14"                  | 16"       | 16"                       |                |
| Min Width (overall)          | 42"                  | 48"       | 48"                       |                |
| Max Width (per panel)        | 120"                 | 120"      | 120"                      |                |
| Max Width (overall)          | 174"                 | 174"      | 174"                      |                |
| Min Height                   | 12"                  | 12"       | 12"                       |                |
| Max Height                   | 84"                  | 84"       | 84"                       |                |
| Max Area (per panel) (Sq/Ft) | 60                   | 70        | 60                        |                |

### CORDLESS LIFT TWO-FABRIC COMBO – SIZE STANDARDS (See Exclusions Below)

|                        | 3/4" Fabrics |
|------------------------|--------------|
| Min. Width (net)       | 16"          |
| Max. Width             | 84"          |
| Max. Width – End Mount | 36"          |
| Min. Height            | 12"          |
| Max. Height            | 84"          |
| Max Area (sq. ft.)     | 42           |

#### Exclusions:

##### Cordless Lift

H81 3/4" Fiesta BO Max Width 84"; Max square footage is 40  
Not available with 3/8" blackout fabrics

##### Cordless Lift System Two-On-One Headrail

Not available with 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening Fabrics  
Not available with Lanai Allure Hybrid, Coastal Allure Hybrid, or Enchanting Allure Hybrid  
End mount not available

##### Cordless Lift System Three-On-One Headrail

Not available with 1-1/4", 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening Fabrics  
Not available with Lanai Allure Hybrid, Coastal Allure Hybrid, or Enchanting Allure Hybrid  
End mount not available

##### Cordless Lift Two-Fabric Combination System

Not available with 1/2" double cell, 1-1/4", 2" Hybrid Pleat, 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening or 3/4" Lanai, Coastal, Enchanting Allure Fabrics

# RECTANGULAR CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATIONS

NOTE: Use metal tape measure for all measurements. Measures to 1/8 inch.

## CORDLESS LIFT SYSTEM

### FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions.

Honeycomb & 2" Hybrid

| Inside (IB) Mounts       |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Headrail unit            | - 1/4"         |
| Shade height             | ordered height |
| Fabric width             | - 3/8"         |
| End (EB) Mounts          |                |
| Headrail unit            | - 1/2"         |
| Shade height             | ordered height |
| Fabric width             | - 5/8"         |
| Outside (OB) Mount       |                |
| Headrail unit            | ordered width  |
| Shade height             | ordered height |
| Fabric width             | - 1/8"         |
| 2-on-1 & 3-on-1 Headrail |                |
| Gap between panels       | - 1/4"         |

NOTE: Measurements may vary  $\pm 1/8$ "

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions.

### Cordless Lift (N/A as 2 Fabric Combo)

1-1/4" Fabrics

| Inside (IB) Mounts       |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| Headrail unit            | - 1/4"         |
| Shade height             | ordered height |
| Fabric width             | - 3/8"         |
| End (EB) Mounts          |                |
| Headrail unit            | - 1/2"         |
| Shade height             | ordered height |
| Fabric width             | - 5/8"         |
| Outside (OB) Mount       |                |
| Headrail unit            | ordered width  |
| Shade height             | ordered height |
| Fabric width             | - 1/8"         |
| 2-on-1 & 3-on-1 Headrail |                |
| Gap between panels       | - 1/4"         |

### MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS

Use a metal tape measure for all measurements.

Honeycomb & 2" Hybrid

| Inside (IB) & End (EB) Mount         |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Minimum mounting depth               | 3/4"   |
| Minimum mounting depth, flush mount: | 2-1/8" |
| Outside (OB) Mount                   |        |
| Minimum flat vertical surface        | 1-1/2" |

NOTE: Inside mount with hold down brackets deductions:

Headrail -1/2"

Fabric -5/8"

Bottomrail -1/2"

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions.

### Cordless Lift (N/A as 2 Fabric Combo)

1-1/4" Fabrics

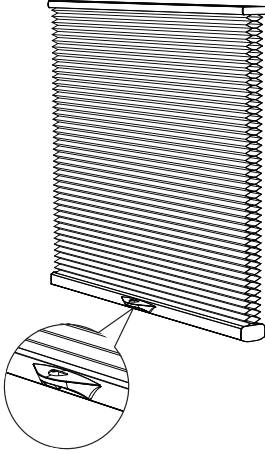
| Inside (IB) & End (EB) Mounts     |        |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Minimum mounting depth            | 1-5/8" |
| Minimum mounting depth, flush mou | 3"     |
| Outside (OB) Mount                |        |
| Minimum flat vertical surface     | 1-1/2" |

NOTE: To accommodate the larger pleat of 1-1/4" fabrics, use a larger rail system that requires more mounting depth.

# RECTANGULAR CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATIONS

NOTE: Use metal tape measure for all measurements. Measures to 1/8 inch.

## CORDLESS LIFT & LOCK



Press a button on the bottomrail to lift and lower the shade. Release the button to securely lock the shade into place.

No exposed cords on bottom up shades. Lift cords on Top-Down/Bottom-Up are on the far sides of the shade. Child-safe option.

All Cordless Lift & Lock shades can be ordered with the fabric covered headrail and bottomrail **for a surcharge**, or with the color coordinated non-wrapped rails at **no additional charge**. Must be specified when order is placed.

Cordless Lift & Lock shades can be ordered with the Premium headrail **for a surcharge**. Premium headrail option is not available with Top-Down/Bottom-Up or TriLight.

Top-Down/bottom-Up Lift & Lock shades under 42" will have one magnet in the middle.

Shades over 42" will have one magnet in the middle, and one approximately 3" from each end to provide better closure between the middle rail and top rail.

### CORDLESS LIFT & LOCK – SIZE STANDARDS (See Exclusions Below)

|                        | 3/4" Sheer, Semi-Sheer & Light Filtering Fabrics* | 3/4" & Double Cell Blackout Fabrics | 2" Hybrid |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| Min. Width (net)       | 10"                                               | 10"                                 | 10"       |
| Max. Width             | 84"                                               | 84"                                 | 84"       |
| Max. Width – End Mount | 48"                                               | 48"                                 | 48"       |
| Min. Height            | 12"                                               | 12"                                 | 12"       |
| Max. Height            | 84"                                               | 84"                                 | 84"       |
| Max Area (sq. ft.)     | 49                                                | 49                                  | 49        |

### CORDLESS LIFT & LOCK TOP-DOWN/BOTTOM-UP – SIZE STANDARDS (See Exclusions Below)

|                        | 3/4" Sheer, Semi-Sheer, Light Filtering & Blackout Fabrics | 2" Hybrid Fabrics |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Min. Width (net)       | 16"                                                        | 16"               |
| Max. Width             | 84"                                                        | 84"               |
| Max. Width – End Mount | 48"                                                        | 42"               |
| Min. Height            | 12"                                                        | 12"               |
| Max. Height            | 84"                                                        | 84"               |
| Max Area (sq. ft.)     | 49                                                         | 49                |

### CORDLESS LIFT & LOCK TWO-ON-ONE & THREE-ON-ONE – SIZE STANDARDS (See Exclusions Below)

|                                | 3/4" Sheer, Semi-Sheer, Light Filtering & Blackout Fabrics | 2" Peaceful Allure Hybrid |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Two-on-One</b>              |                                                            |                           |
| Min. Width (net - per panel)   | 10"                                                        | 10"                       |
| Max. Width (per panel)         | 84"                                                        | 84"                       |
| Max. Width (overall)           | 168"                                                       | 168"                      |
| <b>Three-on-One</b>            |                                                            |                           |
| Min. Width (net - per panel)   | 10"                                                        | 10"                       |
| Max. Width (per panel)         | 84"                                                        | 84"                       |
| Max. Width (overall)           | 168"                                                       | 168"                      |
| Min. Height                    | 12"                                                        | 12"                       |
| Max. Height                    | 84"                                                        | 84"                       |
| Max Area (per panel) (sq. ft.) | 49                                                         | 49                        |

### Exclusions:

#### Cordless Lift & Lock

Not available with 3/8" or 1-1/4" fabrics

#### Cordless Lift & Lock TWO-ON-ONE & THREE-ON-ONE

Not available with 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening Fabrics

Not available with Lanai Allure Hybrid, Coastal Allure Hybrid, or Enchanting Allure Hybrid

End mount not available

## FINISHED DIMENSIONS – STANDARD

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions.

Honeycomb and 2" Hybrid Pleat\*

|                                   |                |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Inside (IB) Mounts</b>         |                |
| Headrail unit (includes end caps) | – 1/4"         |
| Shade height                      | ordered height |
| Fabric width                      | – 3/8"         |
| <b>End (EB) Mounts</b>            |                |
| Headrail unit (includes end caps) | – 1/2"         |
| Shade height                      | ordered height |
| Fabric width                      | – 5/8"         |
| <b>Outside (OB) Mount</b>         |                |
| Headrail unit (includes end caps) | ordered width  |
| Shade height                      | ordered height |
| Fabric width                      | – 1/8"         |

NOTE: Measurements may vary  $\pm 1/8"$

## MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS

Use a metal tape measure for all measurements.

### Standard Rail

Honeycomb and 2" Hybrid Pleat

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Inside (IB) Mount</b>             |        |
| Minimum mounting depth               | 1-1/4" |
| Minimum mounting depth, flush mount: | 2-1/4" |
| <b>End (EB) Mount</b>                |        |
| Minimum flat vertical surface        | 2"     |
| <b>Outside (OB) Mount</b>            |        |
| Minimum flat vertical surface        | 1"     |

### Premium Rail

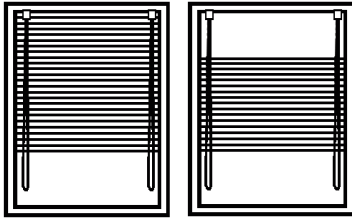
Honeycomb and 2" Hybrid Pleat

|                                          |        |
|------------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Inside (IB) &amp; End (EB) Mounts</b> |        |
| Minimum mounting depth                   | 3/4"   |
| Minimum mounting depth, flush mount:     | 2-1/8" |
| <b>Outside (OB) Mount</b>                |        |
| Minimum flat vertical surface            | 1-1/2" |

# RECTANGULAR CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATIONS

NOTE: Use metal tape measure for all measurements. Measures to 1/8 inch.

## CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP SYSTEM



Continuous cord loop easily lifts any shade – even large or hard-to-reach – and stops the shade exactly where you want. No more tangled cords!

- All continuous cord loop shades can be ordered with the fabric covered headrail and bottomrail **for a surcharge**, or with the color coordinated non-wrapped rails at **no additional charge. Must be specified** when order is placed.
- On top-down/bottom-up Honeycomb shades, a fabric insert is standard (does not apply to Hybrid Pleat). This is an extra two-cell fabric gasket attached to the top headrail and acts as a seal to eliminate light leakage between the headrail and center rail when the shade is closed.

Tensioner has been pre-selected in one of five colors, White, Vanilla, Light Brown, Dark Brown & Black. The tensioner color may be overridden during order entry.

**Notes:** For TDBU shades, right control operates the center moving rail; left control operates the bottomrail. Reverse controls are available.

**CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP – SIZE STANDARDS**  
(See Exclusions Below)

|                        | Honeycomb                    |                       |                                                    |                                             |                       |                          | 2" Hybrid       | 2" Hybrid                                       |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                        | 3/8" Light Filtering Fabrics | 3/8" Blackout Fabrics | 3/4" Light Filtering, Sheer and Semi-Sheer Fabrics | 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening Fabrics | 3/4" Blackout Fabrics | 1/2" Double Cell Fabrics | Peaceful Allure | Lanai Allure, Coastal Allure, Enchanting Allure |
| Min. Width (net)*      | 18"                          | 18"                   | 18"                                                | 18"                                         | 18"                   | 18"                      | 18"             | 18"                                             |
| Max. Width             | 144"                         | 144"                  | 174"                                               | 108"                                        | 144"                  | 144"                     | 120"            | 96"                                             |
| Max. Width – End Mount | 48"                          | 48"                   | 48"                                                | 48"                                         | 48"                   | 48"                      | 42"             | 48"                                             |
| Min. Height            | 6"                           | 6"                    | 6"                                                 | 6"                                          | 6"                    | 6"                       | 12"             | 12"                                             |
| Max. Height*           | 96"                          | 96"                   | 144"                                               | 120"                                        | 144"                  | 144"                     | 120"            | 108"                                            |
| Max. Area (sq. ft.)    | 90                           | 80                    | 150                                                | 60                                          | 100                   | 80                       | 60              | 55                                              |

**CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP TOP-DOWN/BOTTOM-UP – SIZE STANDARDS**  
(See Exclusions Below)

|                        | Honeycomb                    |                       |                                                    |                                             |                       |                          | 2" Hybrid       | 2" Hybrid                                       |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                        | 3/8" Light Filtering Fabrics | 3/8" Blackout Fabrics | 3/4" Light Filtering, Sheer and Semi-Sheer Fabrics | 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening Fabrics | 3/4" Blackout Fabrics | 1/2" Double Cell Fabrics | Peaceful Allure | Lanai Allure, Coastal Allure, Enchanting Allure |
| Min. Width (net)*      | 24"                          | 24"                   | 24"                                                | 24"                                         | 24"                   | 24"                      | 24"             | 18"                                             |
| Max. Width             | 144"                         | 144"                  | 144"                                               | 108"                                        | 144"                  | 144"                     | 120"            | 96"                                             |
| Max. Width – End Mount | 48"                          | 48"                   | 48"                                                | 48"                                         | 48"                   | 48"                      | 42"             | 48"                                             |
| Min. Height            | 8"                           | 8"                    | 8"                                                 | 8"                                          | 8"                    | 8"                       | 12"             | 12"                                             |
| Max. Height*           | 96"                          | 96"                   | 144"                                               | 120"                                        | 144"                  | 144"                     | 120"            | 108"                                            |
| Max. Area (sq. ft.)    | 90                           | 80                    | 150                                                | 80                                          | 100                   | 80                       | 60              | 55                                              |

**CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP TWO-ON-ONE – SIZE STANDARDS**  
(See Exclusions Below)

|                        | Honeycomb                    |                       |                                                    |                        |                          | 2" Hybrid       |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
|                        | 3/8" Light Filtering Fabrics | 3/8" Blackout Fabrics | 3/4" Light Filtering, Sheer and Semi-Sheer Fabrics | 3/4" Blackout Fabrics* | 1/2" Double Cell Fabrics | Peaceful Allure |
| Min. Width (per panel) | 18"                          | 18"                   | 18"                                                | 18"                    | 18"                      | 18"             |
| Min. Width (overall)   | 36"                          | 36"                   | 36"                                                | 36"                    | 36"                      | 36"             |
| Max. Width (per panel) | 144"                         | 144"                  | 144"                                               | 144"                   | 144"                     | 102"            |
| Max. Width (overall)   | 174"                         | 174"                  | 174"                                               | 174"                   | 174"                     | 120"            |
| Min. Height            | 6"                           | 6"                    | 6"                                                 | 6"                     | 6"                       | 12"             |
| Max. Height            | 96"                          | 96"                   | 144"                                               | 144"                   | 144"                     | 120"            |
| Max. Area (sq. ft.)    | 90                           | 80                    | 150                                                | 100                    | 80                       | 60              |

### Exclusions:

#### Continuous Cord Loop System

All Radiance fabrics => Max Width 120"

All Radiance fabrics => Max Height 120"

3/4" Fiesta Blackout Max Area 60 Sq Feet

Not available with 1-1/4"

#### Continuous Cord Loop Two-on-One Headrail & Top-Down/ Bottom-Up

Not available with 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening

Not available with Lanai Allure Hybrid, Coastal Allure Hybrid, or Enchanting Allure Hybrid

End mount not available.

# RECTANGULAR CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATIONS

NOTE: Use metal tape measure for all measurements. Measures to 1/8 inch.

## CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP SYSTEM

### FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions.

Honeycomb 2" Hybrid Pleat

| Inside (IB) Mounts |                |                |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Headrail unit      | - 1/4"         | - 1/4"         |
| Shade height       | ordered height | ordered height |
| Fabric width       | - 3/8"         | - 5/8"         |
| End (EB) Mounts    |                |                |
| Headrail unit      | - 1/2"         | - 1/2"         |
| Shade height       | ordered height | ordered height |
| Fabric width       | - 5/8"         | - 7/8"         |
| Outside (OB) Mount |                |                |
| Headrail unit      | ordered width  | ordered width  |
| Shade height       | ordered height | ordered height |
| Fabric width       | - 1/8"         | - 3/8"         |

\*An extra 1/4" deduction will be taken from the fabric with the Top-Down/Bottom-Up option for Hybrid Pleat

NOTE: Measurements may vary  $\pm 1/8"$

### FINISHED DIMENSIONS - 2 ON 1

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions.

Honeycomb 2" Hybrid Pleat

| Inside (IB) Mounts                    |                |                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Headrail unit                         | - 1/4"         | - 1/4"         |
| Shade height                          | ordered height | ordered height |
| Fabric width (includes gap deduction) | - 5/8"         | - 7/8"         |
| Outside (OB) Mount                    |                |                |
| Headrail unit                         | ordered width  | ordered width  |
| Shade height                          | ordered height | ordered height |
| Fabric width                          | - 1/8"         | - 3/8"         |
| 2-on-1 Headrail                       |                |                |
| Gap between panels                    | - 1/4"         | - 1/4"         |

### CORD LOOP DROP

| SHADE HEIGHT    | CORD LOOP DROP |
|-----------------|----------------|
| up to 18"       | 18" loop       |
| 18" to 42"      | 24" loop       |
| 42-1/8" - 54"   | 36" loop       |
| 54-1/8" - 72"   | 48" loop       |
| 72-1/8" - 90"   | 60" loop       |
| 90-1/8" - 110"  | 72" loop       |
| 110-1/8" - 130" | 96" loop       |
| 130-1/8" - 144" | 120" loop      |

### MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions.

Honeycomb 2" Hybrid Pleat

| Inside (IB) Mounts                   |        |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Minimum mounting depth               | 3/4"   | 3/4"   |
| Minimum mounting depth, flush mount: | 2-1/8" | 2-1/8" |
| Outside (OB) Mount                   |        |        |
| Minimum flat vertical surface        | 1-1/2" | 1-1/2" |

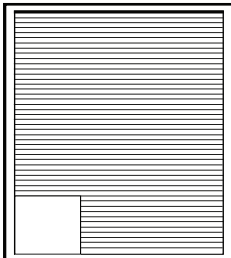
NOTE: Inside mount with hold down brackets deductions:

Headrail -1/2"

Fabric -5/8"

Bottomrail -1/2"

## CUT-OUTS



The portion of the shade above the cut-out will not stack tightly when the shade is raised.

Available on standard cordlock and continuous cord loop bottom-up shades only.

Not available on 1-1/4", 2" Hybrid Pleat

### CUT -OUTS - SIZE STANDARDS

|                    |      |
|--------------------|------|
| Min. Cut-out Width | 1/8" |
| Max. Cut-out Width | 3"   |
| Min. Shade Width   | 12"  |
| Max. Shade Width   | 120" |
| Min. Shade Height  | 12"  |
| Max. Shade Height  | 120" |

---

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

---



- The beautiful combination of a sheer pleated shade on top and honeycomb or 2" Hybrid Pleat shade on the bottom provides maximum versatility in a single window covering.
- Wide array of color options from whites, neutrals, and muted tones to bold colors and exclusive prints.
- Four sheer pleated styles in multiple colors to meet most decorating tastes.
- Light Filtering and blackout fabrics are available in multiple sizes, providing a choice for every window size and desired light and privacy control.
- Honeycomb fabric provides superior insulation for reduced heating and cooling bills. It also absorbs sound, making rooms more comfortable.
- The continuous cord loop option lifts any shade – even large or hard-to-reach – and positions it exactly where you want without any dangling cords.
- The Cordless and Cordless Lift & Lock option provide safe, simple operation by raising and lowering the shade using handles instead of cords. Ideal in homes with children and pets.
- The Bliss Automation option provides safe, simple operation by raising and lowering the shade with the touch of a button or via the Bliss App (Bliss Bridge required). Ideal in homes with children and pets.

---

## SELECTING A TRILIGHT SHADE

---

1. Choose a fabric, cell size and color for the bottom shade.  
Note: TriLight Shades are not available with 3/8" single cell, 3/4" sheer/semi-sheer, or 1-1/4".
2. Choose a sheer pleated fabric for the top shade.  
See Sheer Pleated Color Chart.
3. Refer to the honeycomb and 2" Hybrid Pleat price grids on pages 9-24 to determine your bottom shade price.
4. Refer to the sheer pleated grids on page 31 to find your top shade price. Add the bottom shade, sheer pleated and control option prices together to determine your final price. Bliss Automation option and options prices can be found in the Bliss Automation pricing section.
  - TriLight Shades are available as standard rectangle only.
  - Continuous cord loop system – right operates the middle rail; left operates the bottomrail. Reverse controls are available; grouped controls are NOT available.

## SHEER PLEATED COLOR CHART

| Nova Sheer Pleated |         |              |
|--------------------|---------|--------------|
| Style Name         | Color # | Color Name   |
| Nova Sheer         | P33-820 | Bridal White |
| Nova Sheer         | P33-825 | Tea          |

| Carousel Sheer Pleated |         |              |
|------------------------|---------|--------------|
| Style Name             | Color # | Color Name   |
| Carousel Sheer         | P32-800 | Bridal White |

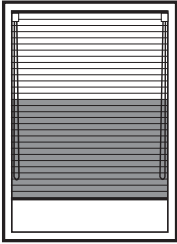
| Willa Sheer Pleated |         |            |
|---------------------|---------|------------|
| Style Name          | Color # | Color Name |
| Willa Sheer         | P05-504 | Crystal    |
| Willa Sheer         | P05-551 | Dusty Gray |
| Willa Sheer         | P05-501 | Ice        |
| Willa Sheer         | P05-552 | Maritime   |
| Willa Sheer         | P05-550 | Taupe      |
| Willa Sheer         | P05-500 | Snow White |
| Willa Sheer         | P05-503 | Soft Ivory |
| Willa Sheer         | P05-509 | Twilight   |

| Lyssa Sheer Pleated |         |               |
|---------------------|---------|---------------|
| Style Name          | Color # | Color Name    |
| Lyssa Sheer         | P04-405 | Blush         |
| Lyssa Sheer         | P04-400 | Bridal White  |
| Lyssa Sheer         | P04-401 | Glacier White |
| Lyssa Sheer         | P04-407 | Tea           |

| SHEER PLEATED MAXIMUM WIDTHS |     | % UV BLOCKAGE |
|------------------------------|-----|---------------|
| Carousel                     | 96" | 60            |
| Lyssa                        | 96" | 50            |
| Nova                         | 96" | 60            |
| Willa                        | 83" | 60            |

# TRILIGHT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATIONS

## TRILIGHT – CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP



Features same headrail as continuous cord loop system.

Options:

- Color-Coordinated painted rails - no extra charge  
– Headrail, bottomrail, and middle rail, end caps, cord loops, and handles will color-coordinate to the bottom (honeycomb) fabric
- Fabric wrapped rails - surcharge applies  
– fabric wrapped headrail, bottomrail, and middle rail, end caps, cord loops, and handles will coordinate to the bottom (honeycomb) fabric
- Headrail can be fabric wrapped to match the top (sheer) fabric - surcharge applies  
– Rails, end caps, cord loops, and handles will color-coordinate to the bottom (honeycomb) fabric

The tensioner has been pre-selected in one of five colors, White, Vanilla, Light Brown, Dark Brown & Black. The tensioner color may be overridden during order entry

NOTES:

- Right loop control operates the middle rail, left loop control operates the bottomrail.
- TriLight is not available with 3/8" single cell, 3/4" Sheer, 3/4" Semi-Sheer, 1-1/4"

Cut-outs are not available on TriLight Shades.

| CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP SIZE STANDARDS |                                  |                           |                              |                                 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                     | Honeycomb                        |                           |                              | 2" Hybrid Pleat                 |
|                                     | All 3/4" Light Filtering Fabrics | All 3/4" Blackout Fabrics | All 1/2" Double Cell Fabrics | Peaceful Allure Hybrid Pleat ** |
| Min. Width (net)                    | 24"                              | 24"                       | 24"                          | 24"                             |
| Max. Width*                         | 83" - 96"                        | 83" - 96"                 | 83" - 96"                    | 83" - 96"                       |
| Max. Width-End Mount                | 48"                              | 48"                       | 48"                          | 42"                             |
| Min. Height                         | 12"                              | 12"                       | 12"                          | 12"                             |
| Max. Height                         | 96"                              | 96"                       | 96"                          | 96"                             |
| Max. Area (sq. ft.)                 | 64"                              | 50"                       | 50"                          | 60"                             |

\* Not available with 3/8" Fabrics

\* Not available with 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening Fabrics or 3/4" Lanai, Coastal, Enchanting Allure Fabrics

\*\* Not available with Lanai Allure Hybrid, Coastal Allure Hybrid, or Enchanting Allure Hybrid

\* The bottom panel fabric width can be reduced by the ordered sheer fabric (top panel), if the sheer max width is less than the bottom panel max width.

## FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions.

NOTE: Measurements may vary  $\pm 1/8"$

|                           | Honeycomb      | 2" Hybrid Pleat |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Inside (IB) Mounts</b> |                |                 |
| Headrail unit             | - 1/4"         | - 1/4"          |
| Shade height              | ordered height | ordered height  |
| Fabric width              | - 3/8"         | - 7/8"          |
| <b>End (EB) Mounts</b>    |                |                 |
| Headrail unit             | - 1/2"         | - 1/2"          |
| Shade height              | ordered height | ordered height  |
| Fabric width              | - 5/8"         | - 1-1/8"        |
| <b>Outside (OB) Mount</b> |                |                 |
| Headrail unit             | ordered width  | ordered width   |
| Shade height              | ordered height | ordered height  |
| Fabric width              | - 1/8"         | - 5/8"          |

## MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions.

|                                          | Honeycomb | 2" Hybrid Pleat |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| <b>Inside (IB) &amp; End (EB) Mounts</b> |           |                 |
| Minimum mounting depth                   | 3/4"      | 3/4"            |
| Minimum mounting depth, flush mount:     | 2-1/8"    | 2-1/8"          |
| <b>Outside (OB) Mount</b>                |           |                 |
| Minimum flat vertical surface            | 1-1/2"    | 1-1/2"          |

NOTE: Inside mount with hold down brackets deductions:

Headrail -1/2"

Fabric -5/8"

Bottomrail -1/2"

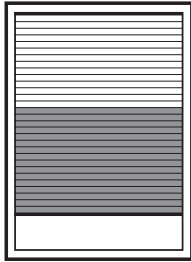
## FABRIC AND HARDWARE STACKING

- **HONEYCOMB CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP TRILIGHT:** Take 2-1/2" for rails, plus 1/8" for each 12" of honeycomb shade height, plus 1/8" for each 12" of pleated shade height.
- **2" HYBRID PLEAT CONTINUOUS CORD LOOP TRILIGHT:** Take 2-1/2" for rails, plus 1/4" for each 12" of shade height, plus 1/8" for each 12" of pleated shade height. Allow 1-1/2" for fabric fold over.



# TRILIGHT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATIONS

## TRILIGHT – CORDLESS



Sheer pleated lifts and lowers from the middle rail. Honeycomb and 2" Hybrid Pleat lift and lower from the bottomrail. No lift cords are necessary.

### Options:

- Color-Coordinated painted rails - no extra charge  
– Headrail, bottomrail, and middle rail, end caps, cord loops, and handles will color-coordinate to the bottom (honeycomb) fabric
- Fabric wrapped rails - surcharge applies  
– fabric wrapped headrail, bottomrail, and middle rail, end caps, cord loops, and handles will coordinate to the bottom (honeycomb) fabric
- Headrail can be fabric wrapped to match the top (sheer) fabric - surcharge applies  
– Bottomrail, end caps, cord loops, and handles will color-coordinate to the bottom (honeycomb) fabric

### NOTES:

- Shades over 42" will have two handles in the middle rail and two handles in the bottomrail. Single handle available, must be selected during order entry.

- Cordless Trilight is not available with 3/8" single cell, 3/4" Sheer, 3/4" Semi-Sheer

Cut-outs are not available on Trilight Shades.

| CORDLESS LIFT SIZE STANDARDS |              |                                 |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
|                              | Honeycomb    | 2" Hybrid Pleat *               |
|                              | All Fabrics* | Peaceful Allure Hybrid Pleat ** |
| Min. Width (net)             | 16"          | 16"                             |
| Max. Width*                  | 83" - 96"    | 83" - 96"                       |
| Max. Width-End Mount         | 48"          | 42"                             |
| Min. Height                  | 12"          | 12"                             |
| Max. Height                  | 84"          | 84"                             |
| Max. Area (sq. ft.)          | 70           | 60                              |

\* Not available with 3/8" Fabrics

\* Not available with 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening Fabrics or 3/4" Lanai, Coastal, Enchanting Allure Fabrics

\*\* Not available with Lanai Allure Hybrid, Coastal Allure Hybrid, or Enchanting Allure Hybrid



## FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions.

NOTE: Measurements may vary  $\pm 1/8"$

|                           | Honeycomb      | 2" Hybrid Pleat |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Inside (IB) Mounts</b> |                |                 |
| Headrail unit             | - 1/4"         | - 1/4"          |
| Shade height              | ordered height | ordered height  |
| Fabric width              | - 3/8"         | - 3/8"          |
| <b>End (EB) Mounts</b>    |                |                 |
| Headrail unit             | - 1/2"         | - 1/2"          |
| Shade height              | ordered height | ordered height  |
| Fabric width              | - 5/8"         | - 5/8"          |
| <b>Outside (OB) Mount</b> |                |                 |
| Headrail unit             | ordered width  | ordered width   |
| Shade height              | ordered height | ordered height  |
| Fabric width              | - 1/8"         | - 1/8"          |

## MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS

Use a metal tape measure for all measurements.

|                                         | Honeycomb | 2" Hybrid Pleat |
|-----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| <b>Inside (IB) &amp; End (EB) Mount</b> |           |                 |
| Minimum mounting depth                  | 3/4"      | 3/4"            |
| Minimum mounting depth, flush mount:    | 2-1/8"    | 2-1/8"          |
| <b>Outside (OB) Mount</b>               |           |                 |
| Minimum flat vertical surface           | 1-1/2"    | 1-1/2"          |

NOTE: Inside mount with hold down brackets deductions:

Headrail -1/2"

Fabric -5/8"

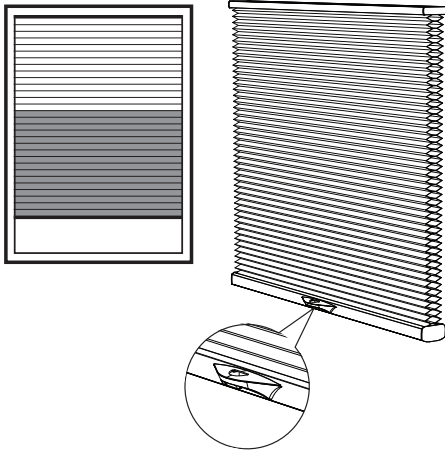
Bottomrail -1/2"

## FABRIC AND HARDWARE STACKING

- **HONEYCOMB CORDLESS TRILIGHT:** Take 2-1/2" for rails, plus 1/8" for each 12" of honeycomb shade height, plus 1/8" for each 12" of pleated shade height.
- **2" HYBRID PLEAT CORDLESS TRILIGHT:** Take 2-1/2" for rails, plus 1/4" for each 12" of shade height, plus 1/8" for each 12" of pleated shade height. Allow 1-1/2" for fabric fold over.

# TRILIGHT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATIONS

## TRILIGHT – CORDLESS LIFT & LOCK



| CORDLESS LIFT & LOCK SIZE STANDARDS |                                  |                           |                              |                                 |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                     | Honeycomb                        |                           |                              | 2" Hybrid Pleat *               |
|                                     | All 3/4" Light Filtering Fabrics | All 3/4" Blackout Fabrics | All 1/2" Double Cell Fabrics | Peaceful Allure Hybrid Pleat ** |
| Min. Width (net)                    | 12"                              | 12"                       | 12"                          | 12"                             |
| Max. Width*                         | 84"                              | 84"                       | 84"                          | 84"                             |
| Max. Width-End Mount                | 48"                              | 48"                       | 48"                          | 42"                             |
| Min. Height                         | 12"                              | 12"                       | 12"                          | 12"                             |
| Max. Height                         | 84"                              | 84"                       | 84"                          | 84"                             |
| Max. Area (sq. ft.)                 | 49                               | 49                        | 49                           | 49                              |

\* Note available with 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening Fabrics or 3/4" Lanai, Coastal, Enchanting Allure Fabrics

\*\* Not available with Lanai Allure Hybrid, Coastal Allure Hybrid, or Enchanting Allure Hybrid

### Options:

- Color-Coordinated painted rails - no extra charge  
– Headrail, bottomrail, and middle rail, end caps, cord loops, and handles will color-coordinate to the bottom (honeycomb) fabric
- Fabric wrapped rails - surcharge applies  
– fabric wrapped headrail, bottomrail, and middle rail, end caps, cord loops, and handles will coordinate to the bottom (honeycomb) fabric

Must be specified when order is placed.

### FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions.

NOTE: Measurements may vary  $\pm 1/8"$

|                           | Honeycomb      | 2" Hybrid Pleat |
|---------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Inside (IB) Mounts</b> |                |                 |
| Headrail unit             | - 1/4"         | - 1/4"          |
| Shade height              | ordered height | ordered height  |
| Fabric width              | - 3/8"         | - 3/8"          |
| <b>End (EB) Mounts</b>    |                |                 |
| Headrail unit             | - 1/2"         | - 1/2"          |
| Shade height              | ordered height | ordered height  |
| Fabric width              | - 5/8"         | - 5/8"          |
| <b>Outside (OB) Mount</b> |                |                 |
| Headrail unit             | ordered width  | ordered width   |
| Shade height              | ordered height | ordered height  |
| Fabric width              | - 1/8"         | - 1/8"          |

### MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS

Use a metal tape measure for all measurements.

|                                          | Honeycomb | 2" Hybrid Pleat |
|------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------|
| <b>Inside (IB) &amp; End (EB) Mounts</b> |           |                 |
| Minimum mounting depth                   | 1-1/4"    | 1-1/4"          |
| Minimum mounting depth, flush mount:     | 2-1/4"    | 2-1/4"          |
| <b>End (OB) Mount</b>                    |           |                 |
| Minimum flat vertical surface            | 2"        | 2"              |
| <b>Outside (OB) Mount</b>                |           |                 |
| Minimum flat vertical surface            | 1"        | 1"              |

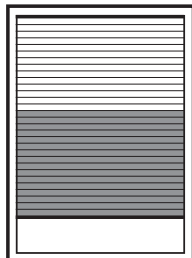
**Note:** Inside mount with hold down brackets deductions:  
Headrail - 1/2", Fabric - 5/8", Bottomrail - 1/2"

## FABRIC AND HARDWARE STACKING

- **HONEYCOMB CORDLESS LIFT & LOCK TRILIGHT:** Take 2-1/4" for bottomrail and intermediate rail, plus 5/8" for headrail, plus 1/8" for each 12" of honeycomb shade height, plus 1/8" for each 12" of pleated shade height.
- **2" HYBRID PLEAT CORDLESS LIFT & LOCK TRILIGHT:** Take 2-1/4" for bottomrail and intermediate rail, plus 5/8" for headrail, plus 1/4" for each 12" of shade height, plus 1/8" for each 12" of pleated shade height. Allow 1-1/2" for fabric fold over.

# TRILIGHT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATIONS

## TRILIGHT – BLISS AUTOMATION



Sheer pleated lifts and lowers from the middle rail. Honeycomb and 2" Hybrid Pleat lift and lower from the bottomrail. No lift cords are necessary.

| BLISS AUTOMATION - SIZE STANDARDS |                        |                   |                                 |                   |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
|                                   | Honeycomb              |                   | 2" Hybrid Pleat                 |                   |
|                                   | All Available Fabrics* |                   | Peaceful Allure Hybrid Pleat ** |                   |
|                                   | Right Side Control     | Left Side Control | Right Side Control              | Left Side Control |
| Min. Width (net)                  | 30"                    | 35"               | 30"                             | 35"               |
| Max. Width*                       | 83" - 96"              | 83" - 96"         | 83" - 96"                       | 83" - 96"         |
| Min. Height                       | 18"                    | 18"               | 18"                             | 18"               |
| Max. Height                       | 96"                    | 96"               | 96"                             | 96"               |
| Max. Area (sq. ft.)               | n/a *                  | n/a               | n/a                             | n/a               |

**NOTE: H62 Serene FR Light Filtering, 65 MAX Sq Ft**

**End Mount not available**

**Not available with 1-1/4", 3/8", or 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening Fabrics or 3/4" Lanai, Coastal, Enchanting Allure Fabrics**

**\*\* Not available with Lanai Allure Hybrid, Coastal Allure Hybrid, or Enchanting Allure Hybrid**

Options:

- Color-Coordinated painted rails - no extra charge
- Headrail, bottomrail, and middle rail, end caps, cord loops, and handles will color-coordinate to the bottom (honeycomb) fabric
- Fabric wrapped rails - surcharge applies
- fabric wrapped headrail, bottomrail, and middle rail, end caps, cord loops, and handles will coordinate to the bottom (honeycomb) fabric
- Headrail can be fabric wrapped to match the top (sheer) fabric - surcharge applies
- Bottomrail, end caps, cord loops, and handles will color-coordinate to the bottom (honeycomb) fabric

NOTES:

- TriLight with Bliss Automation is not available with 3/8" single cell, 3/4" Sheer, 3/4" Semi-Sheer or 1-1/4" fabrics.

Cut-outs are not available on TriLight Shades.

### FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions.

|                           | Honeycomb      | Hybrid Pleat   |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Inside (IB) Mounts</b> |                |                |
| Headrail unit             | - 1/4"         | - 1/4"         |
| Shade height              | ordered height | ordered height |
| Fabric width              | - 3/8"         | - 3/8"         |
| <b>Outside (OB) Mount</b> |                |                |
| Headrail unit             | ordered width  | ordered width  |
| Shade height              | ordered height | ordered height |
| Fabric width              | - 1/8"         | - 1/8"         |

**NOTE:** Measurements may vary  $\pm 1/8"$

### MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS

Use a metal tape measure for all measurements.

| Honeycomb & Hybrid Pleat             |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Inside (IB) Mount</b>             |        |
| Minimum mounting depth               | 3/4"   |
| Minimum mounting depth, flush mount: | 2-1/8" |
| <b>Outside (OB) Mount</b>            |        |
| Minimum flat vertical surface        | 1-1/2" |

| Honeycomb & Hybrid Pleat            |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| <b>Inside (IB) Mount</b>            |        |
| Minimum mounting depth              | 2-5/8" |
| Minimum mounting depth, flush mount | 3-1/4" |
| <b>Outside (OB) Mount</b>           |        |
| Minimum flat vertical surface       | 1-1/2" |

**Note:** Inside mount with hold down brackets deductions:  
Headrail - 1/2", Fabric - 5/8", Bottomrail - 1/2"

### FABRIC AND HARDWARE STACKING

- **HONEYCOMB CORDLESS LIFT & LOCK TRILIGHT:** Take 2-1/4" for bottomrail and intermediate rail, plus 5/8" for headrail, plus 1/8" for each 12" of honeycomb shade height, plus 1/8" for each 12" of pleated shade height.
- **2" HYBRID PLEAT CORDLESS LIFT & LOCK TRILIGHT:** Take 2-1/4" for bottomrail and intermediate rail, plus 5/8" for headrail, plus 1/4" for each 12" of shade height, plus 1/8" for each 12" of pleated shade height. Allow 1-1/2" for fabric fold over.

# BLISS AUTOMATION CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATIONS

## BLISS AUTOMATION LIFT 0.6 DC (EXTERNAL POWERSOURCE)



- DC= Requires External source of power
- Features the same headrail and bottomrail as Cordless Lift, and Continuous Cord Loop. Fabric wrapped rails are available for a **surcharge**. Color-coordinated rails are available at **no additional charge**. Must be specified when ordering.

| SIZE STANDARDS    |                       |                                             |                 |                                    |        |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|--------|
|                   | Bottom-Up             |                                             |                 |                                    |        |
|                   | All Honeycomb Fabrics | 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening Fabrics | 2" Hybrid Pleat | 2" Hybrid Pleat (HP98, HP99, HP97) | 1-1/4" |
| Minimum NET Width | 18"                   | 18"                                         | 18"             | 18-1/8"                            | 24"    |
| Maximum Width     | 120" *                | 108"                                        | 120"            | 96"                                | 120"   |
| Minimum Height    | 12"                   | 12"                                         | 12"             | 12"                                | 12"    |
| Maximum Height    | 108"                  | 108"                                        | 108"            | 108"                               | 108"   |

**NOTE:** Max height varies by width and fabric type. Refer to chart on page 50

**End Mount not available**

**Minimum Panel Width for 1-1/4" Pleat is 24"**

**The minimum inside mount width is 19" when ordered with hold-down brackets**

**Note:** Bliss Bottom-Up with external power source has a right side motor position only

| 2-on-1 HEADRAIL - SIZE STANDARDS |                       |                                    |        |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|--------|
|                                  | Bottom-Up             |                                    |        |
|                                  | All Honeycomb Fabrics | 2" Peaceful Allure Hybrid Pleat ** | 1-1/4" |
| Minimum NET Width (per panel)    | 20"                   | 20"                                | 24"    |
| Minimum NET Width (overall)      | 40" / 48" ***         | 40"                                | 48"    |
| Maximum Width (per panel)        | 120"                  | 120"                               | 120"   |
| Maximum Width (overall)          | 144"                  | 144"                               | 144"   |
| Minimum Height                   | 12"                   | 12"                                | 12"    |
| Maximum Height                   | 108"                  | 108"                               | 108"   |

**NOTE:** Max height varies by width and fabric type. Refer to chart on page 50

**Minimum Panel Width for 1-1/4" Pleat is 24"**

**\*\* Not available with Lanai Allure Hybrid, Coastal Allure Hybrid, or Enchanting Allure Hybrid**

**\*\* Not available with 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening Fabrics**

### FINISHED DIMENSIONS

|                           | Honeycomb      | Hybrid Pleat   | 1-1/4" Pleat   |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Inside (IB) Mounts</b> |                |                |                |
| Headrail unit             | - 1/4"         | - 1/4"         | - 3/8"         |
| Shade height              | ordered height | ordered height | ordered height |
| Fabric width              | - 3/8"         | - 3/8"         | - 3/8"         |
| <b>Outside (OB) Mount</b> |                |                |                |
| Headrail unit             | ordered width  | ordered width  | ordered width  |
| Shade height              | ordered height | ordered height | ordered height |
| Fabric width              | - 1/8"         | - 1/8"         | - 1/8"         |

**NOTE:** Measurements may vary  $\pm 1/8"$

### MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS

|                                      | Honeycomb & Hybrid Pleat | 1-1/4" Pleat |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Inside (IB) Mount</b>             |                          |              |
| Minimum mounting depth               | 3/4"                     | 1-3/4"       |
| Minimum mounting depth, flush mount: | 2-1/8"                   | 3"           |
| <b>Outside (OB) Mount</b>            |                          |              |
| Minimum flat vertical surface        | 1-1/2"                   | 1-1/2"       |

### External Battery - Mounted to the back of the Headrail

|                                     | Honeycomb & Hybrid Pleat | 1-1/4" Pleat |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Inside (IB) Mount</b>            |                          |              |
| Minimum mounting depth              | 2-5/8"                   | 3"           |
| Minimum mounting depth, flush mount | 3-1/4"                   | 4-1/4"       |
| <b>Outside (OB) Mount</b>           |                          |              |
| Minimum flat vertical surface       | 1-1/2"                   | 1-1/2"       |

Extension Brackets required for Battery - Mounted to the back of the Headrail

# BLISS AUTOMATION CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATIONS

## BLISS AUTOMATION BU & TDBU 0.6 LI-ION (INTERNAL BATTERY)



- Li-ion = Features Internal Battery
- Features the same headrail and bottomrail as Cordless Lift, and Continuous Cord Loop. Fabric wrapped rails are available for a **surcharge**. Color-coordinated rails are available at **no additional charge**. Must be specified when ordering.

### SIZE STANDARDS

|                    | Bottom-Up                                    |                                                   |                                    |                                       |                | Top-Down/Bottom-Up |                   | Top-Down/Bottom-Up<br>2" Hybrid Pleat<br>(HP98, HP99, HP97) |                   |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
|                    | Honeycomb Fabrics<br>3/8", 3/4", Double Cell | 3/4" Peaceful Allure<br>Room Darkening<br>Fabrics | Peaceful Allure<br>Hybrid Pleat ** | 2" Hybrid Pleat<br>(HP98, HP99, HP97) | 1-1/4" Fabrics | Right Side Control | Left Side Control | Right Side Control                                          | Left Side Control |
| Minimum NET Width* | 18-1/8"                                      | 18"                                               | 18-1/8"                            | 18-1/8"                               | 24"            | 30"                | 35"               | 30"                                                         | 35"               |
| Maximum Width      | 120"                                         | 108"                                              | 120"                               | 96"                                   | 120"           | 120"               | 120"              | 96"                                                         | 96"               |
| Minimum Height     | 12"                                          | 12"                                               | 12"                                | 12"                                   | 18"            | 18"                | 18"               | 18"                                                         | 18"               |
| Maximum Height     | 108"                                         | 108"                                              | 108"                               | 108"                                  | 108"           | 108"               | 108"              | 108"                                                        | 108"              |

NOTE: Max height varies by width and fabric type. Refer to chart on page 50-51

End Mount not available

\*The minimum inside mount width is 19" when ordered with hold-down brackets, and 25" for 1-1/4"

\*\* Lanai Allure Hybrid, Coastal Allure Hybrid, or Enchanting Allure Hybrid Max Area 45 Sq Feet

### 2-on-1 HEADRAIL - SIZE STANDARDS

|                               | Bottom-Up                                    |                                       |                |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
|                               | Honeycomb Fabrics<br>3/8", 3/4", Double Cell | 2" Peaceful Allure<br>Hybrid Pleat ** | 1-1/4" Fabrics |
| Minimum NET Width (per panel) | 20"                                          | 20"                                   | 24"            |
| Minimum NET Width (overall)   | 40"                                          | 40"                                   | 48"            |
| Maximum Width (per panel)     | 120"                                         | 120"                                  | 120"           |
| Maximum Width (overall)       | 144"                                         | 144"                                  | 144"           |
| Minimum Height                | 12"                                          | 12"                                   | 12"            |
| Maximum Height                | 108"                                         | 108"                                  | 108"           |

NOTE: Max height varies by width and fabric type. Refer to chart on page 50

\* Not available with 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening Fabrics

\*\* Not available with Lanai Allure Hybrid, Coastal Allure Hybrid, or Enchanting Allure Hybrid

## FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions.

### Honeycomb & Hybrid

| Inside (IB) Mounts |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Headrail unit      | - 1/4"         |
| Shade height       | ordered height |
| Fabric width       | - 3/8"         |
| Outside (OB) Mount |                |
| Headrail unit      | ordered width  |
| Shade height       | ordered height |
| Fabric width       | - 1/8"         |

NOTE: Measurements may vary  $\pm 1/8"$

## MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS

Use a metal tape measure for all measurements.

### Internal Battery - Top-Down/Bottom-Up

### Honeycomb & Hybrid Pleat

| Inside (IB) Mount                    |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Minimum mounting depth               | 3/4"   |
| Minimum mounting depth, flush mount: | 2-1/8" |
| Outside (OB) Mount                   |        |
| Minimum flat vertical surface        | 1-1/2" |

### 1-1/4" Fabrics

| Inside (IB) & End (EB) Mounts        |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Minimum mounting depth               | 1-5/8" |
| Minimum mounting depth, flush mount: | 3"     |
| Outside (OB) Mount                   |        |
| Minimum flat vertical surface        | 1-1/2" |

Extension Brackets required for Battery - Mounted to the back of the Headrail

# SIZE STANDARDS – BLISS AUTOMATION

| BLISS AUTOMATION<br>MAXIMUM HEIGHTS<br>Bottom-Up |                                                     |             |      |      |                                 |      |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|------|---------------------------------|------|
| CODE                                             | SHADE NET WIDTH TO:                                 | 18" – 72" * | 84"  | 96"  | 108"                            | 120" |
| <b>3/8" Light Filtering</b>                      |                                                     |             |      |      |                                 |      |
| H52                                              | 3/8" Bella Vista                                    | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                            | 108" |
| H40                                              | 3/8" Opulence                                       | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                            | 108" |
| <b>3/8" Blackout</b>                             |                                                     |             |      |      | <b>60 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b>  |      |
| H55                                              | 3/8" Bella Vista Blackout                           | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 80"                             | 72"  |
| H41                                              | 3/8" Opulence Blackout                              | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 80"                             | 72"  |
| <b>3/4" Light Filtering</b>                      |                                                     |             |      |      | <b>85 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b>  |      |
| H72                                              | 3/4" Bella Vista                                    | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                            | 102" |
| H91                                              | 3/4" Cardiff                                        | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                            | 108" |
| H80                                              | 3/4" Fiesta                                         | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                            | 108" |
| H27                                              | 3/4" Linen                                          | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                            | 108" |
| H45                                              | 3/4" Marcella                                       | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                            | 108" |
| H92                                              | 3/4" Mirada                                         | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                            | 108" |
| H28                                              | 3/4" Opulence                                       | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                            | 108" |
|                                                  |                                                     |             |      |      | <b>60 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b>  |      |
| H96                                              | 3/4" Peaceful Allure                                | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 80"                             | 72"  |
| H97                                              | 3/4" Lanai Allure                                   | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 80"                             | 72"  |
| H98                                              | 3/4" Coastal Allure                                 | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 80"                             | 72"  |
| H99                                              | 3/4" Enchanting Allure                              | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 80"                             | 72"  |
|                                                  |                                                     |             |      |      | <b>65 Sq Ft Max - Up to 96"</b> |      |
| HF6                                              | 3/4" Radiance                                       | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                            | 108" |
|                                                  |                                                     |             |      |      | <b>50 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b>  |      |
| H62                                              | 3/4" Serene FR                                      | 108"        | 108" | 97"  | 67"                             | 60"  |
| <b>3/4" Room Darkening</b>                       |                                                     |             |      |      | <b>45 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b>  |      |
| H96R                                             | 3/4" Peaceful Allure                                | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                            | N/A  |
| <b>3/4" Sheer &amp; Semi-Sheer</b>               |                                                     |             |      |      |                                 |      |
| H25                                              | 3/4" Tiffany Sheer                                  | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                            | 108" |
|                                                  |                                                     |             |      |      | <b>60 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b>  |      |
| H24                                              | 3/4" Tranquility Semi-Sheer                         | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                            | 72"  |
| <b>3/4" Blackout</b>                             |                                                     |             |      |      | <b>65 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b>  |      |
| H75                                              | 3/4" Bella Vista Blackout                           | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 87"                             | 78"  |
|                                                  |                                                     |             |      |      | <b>50 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b>  |      |
| H81                                              | 3/4" Fiesta Blackout                                | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 67"                             | 60"  |
| H327                                             | 3/4" Linen Blackout                                 | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 67"                             | 60"  |
|                                                  |                                                     |             |      |      | <b>60 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b>  |      |
| H46                                              | 3/4" Marcella Blackout                              | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 80"                             | 72"  |
|                                                  |                                                     |             |      |      | <b>65 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b>  |      |
| H29                                              | 3/4" Opulence Blackout                              | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 87"                             | 78"  |
| HF7                                              | 3/4" Radiance Blackout                              | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                            | 108" |
|                                                  |                                                     |             |      |      | <b>50 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b>  |      |
| H60                                              | 3/4" Serene FR Blackout                             | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 67"                             | 60"  |
| <b>Double Cell</b>                               |                                                     |             |      |      | <b>70 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b>  |      |
| H47                                              | 1/2" Marcella Double Cell                           | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 93"                             | 84"  |
|                                                  |                                                     |             |      |      | <b>60 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b>  |      |
| H39                                              | 1/2" Opulence Double Cell                           | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 80"                             | 72"  |
|                                                  |                                                     |             |      |      | <b>65 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b>  |      |
| HF5                                              | 1/2" Radiance Double Cell                           | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 87"                             | 78"  |
| <b>1-1/4" Light Filtering &amp; Blackout</b>     |                                                     |             |      |      | <b>55 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b>  |      |
| H77                                              | 1-1/4" Bella Vista                                  | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 73"                             | 66"  |
| H78                                              | 1-1/4" Bella Vista Blackout                         | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 67"                             | 60"  |
| H280                                             | 1-1/4" Fiesta                                       | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 73"                             | 66"  |
| H281                                             | 1-1/4" Fiesta Blackout                              | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 67"                             | 60"  |
| H145                                             | 1-1/4" Marcella                                     | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 73"                             | 66"  |
| H146                                             | 1-1/4" Marcella Blackout                            | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 67"                             | 60"  |
| HF8                                              | 1-1/4" Radiance                                     | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 73"                             | 66"  |
| HF9                                              | 1-1/4" Radiance Blackout                            | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 67"                             | 60"  |
| H196                                             | 1-1/4" Peaceful Allure                              | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 67"                             | 60"  |
| H197                                             | 1-1/4" Lanai Allure                                 | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 67"                             | 60"  |
| H198                                             | 1-1/4" Coastal Allure                               | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 67"                             | 60"  |
| H199                                             | 1-1/4" Enchanting Allure                            | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 67"                             | 60"  |
| <b>2" Hybrid Pleat Light Filtering</b>           |                                                     |             |      |      | <b>45 Sq Ft Max - Up to 96"</b> |      |
|                                                  |                                                     |             |      |      | <b>30 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b>  |      |
| HP96                                             | 2" Peaceful Allure Hybrid Pleat - Light Filtering   | 90"         | 77"  | 67"  | 40"                             | 36"  |
| HP97                                             | 2" Lanai Allure Hybrid Pleat - Light Filtering      | 90"         | 77"  | 67"  | 40"                             | 36"  |
| HP98                                             | 2" Coastal Allure Hybrid Pleat - Light Filtering    | 90"         | 77"  | 67"  | 40"                             | 36"  |
| HP99                                             | 2" Enchanting Allure Hybrid Pleat - Light Filtering | 90"         | 77"  | 67"  | 40"                             | 36"  |

## NOTES:

DC = Requires External source of power

Li-ion = Features Internal Battery

1) Minimum Panel Width for 1-1/4" is 24"

2) 2-on-1 Minimum Panel Width 20" (24" for 1-1/4")

3) 2-on-1 Maximum Width (overall) is 144"

4) For fabrics showing less than 108" Drop @ 72" wide, a square foot restriction applies and is noted

## SIZE STANDARDS – BLISS AUTOMATION

| BLISS AUTOMATION<br>MAXIMUM HEIGHTS<br>Top- Down / Bottom-Up |                                                     |                                 |      |      |                                |      |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|------|--------------------------------|------|
| CODE                                                         | SHADE NET WIDTH TO:                                 | 30" – 72" *                     | 84"  | 96"  | 108"                           | 120" |
| <b>3/8" Light Filtering</b>                                  |                                                     |                                 |      |      |                                |      |
| H52                                                          | 3/8" Bella Vista                                    | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 108"                           | 108" |
| H40                                                          | 3/8" Opulence                                       | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 108"                           | 108" |
| <b>3/8" Blackout</b>                                         |                                                     |                                 |      |      | <b>60 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H55                                                          | 3/8" Bella Vista Blackout                           | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 80"                            | 72"  |
| H41                                                          | 3/8" Opulence Blackout                              | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 80"                            | 72"  |
| <b>3/4" Light Filtering</b>                                  |                                                     |                                 |      |      | <b>85 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H72                                                          | 3/4" Bella Vista                                    | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 108"                           | 102" |
| H91                                                          | 3/4" Cardiff                                        | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 108"                           | 108" |
| H80                                                          | 3/4" Fiesta                                         | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 108"                           | 108" |
| H27                                                          | 3/4" Linen                                          | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 108"                           | 108" |
| H45                                                          | 3/4" Marcella                                       | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 108"                           | 108" |
| H92                                                          | 3/4" Mirada                                         | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 108"                           | 108" |
| H28                                                          | 3/4" Opulence                                       | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 108"                           | 108" |
|                                                              |                                                     |                                 |      |      | <b>60 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H96                                                          | 3/4" Peaceful Allure                                | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 80"                            | 72"  |
| H97                                                          | 3/4" Lanai Allure                                   | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 80"                            | 72"  |
| H98                                                          | 3/4" Coastal Allure                                 | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 80"                            | 72"  |
| H99                                                          | 3/4" Enchanting Allure                              | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 80"                            | 72"  |
| HF6                                                          | 3/4" Radiance                                       | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 108"                           | 108" |
| <b>65 Sq Ft Max - Up to 96"</b>                              |                                                     |                                 |      |      | <b>50 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H62                                                          | 3/4" Serene FR                                      | 108"                            | 108" | 97"  | 67"                            | 60"  |
| <b>3/4" Room Darkening</b>                                   |                                                     |                                 |      |      | <b>45 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H96R                                                         | 3/4" Peaceful Allure                                | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 108"                           | N/A  |
| <b>3/4" Sheer &amp; Semi-Sheer</b>                           |                                                     |                                 |      |      |                                |      |
| H25                                                          | 3/4" Tiffany Sheer                                  | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 108"                           | 108" |
|                                                              |                                                     |                                 |      |      | <b>60 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H24                                                          | 3/4" Tranquility Semi-Sheer                         | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 80"                            | 72"  |
| <b>3/4" Blackout</b>                                         |                                                     |                                 |      |      | <b>65 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H75                                                          | 3/4" Bella Vista Blackout                           | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 87"                            | 78"  |
|                                                              |                                                     |                                 |      |      | <b>50 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H81                                                          | 3/4" Fiesta Blackout                                | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 67"                            | 60"  |
|                                                              |                                                     |                                 |      |      | <b>50 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H327                                                         | 3/4" Linen Blackout                                 | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 67"                            | 60"  |
|                                                              |                                                     |                                 |      |      | <b>60 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H46                                                          | 3/4" Marcella Blackout                              | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 80"                            | 72"  |
|                                                              |                                                     |                                 |      |      | <b>65 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H29                                                          | 3/4" Opulence Blackout                              | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 87"                            | 78"  |
| HF7                                                          | 3/4" Radiance Blackout                              | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 108"                           | 108" |
|                                                              |                                                     |                                 |      |      | <b>50 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H60                                                          | 3/4" Serene FR Blackout                             | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 67"                            | 60"  |
| <b>1-1/4" Light Filtering</b>                                |                                                     |                                 |      |      | <b>55 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H77                                                          | 1-1/4" Bella Vista                                  | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 73"                            | 66"  |
| H196                                                         | 1-1/4" Peaceful Allure                              | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 73"                            | 66"  |
| H197                                                         | 1-1/4" Lanai Allure                                 | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 73"                            | 66"  |
| H198                                                         | 1-1/4" Coastal Allure                               | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 73"                            | 66"  |
| H199                                                         | 1-1/4" Enchanting Allure                            | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 73"                            | 66"  |
| H280                                                         | 1-1/4" Fiesta                                       | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 73"                            | 66"  |
| H145                                                         | 1-1/4" Marcella                                     | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 73"                            | 66"  |
| HF8                                                          | 1-1/4" Radiance                                     | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 73"                            | 66"  |
| <b>1-1/4" Blackout</b>                                       |                                                     |                                 |      |      | <b>50 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H78                                                          | 1-1/4" Bella Vista                                  | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 66"                            | 60"  |
| H281                                                         | 1-1/4" Fiesta                                       | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 66"                            | 60"  |
| H146                                                         | 1-1/4" Marcella                                     | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 66"                            | 60"  |
| HF9                                                          | 1-1/4" Radiance                                     | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 66"                            | 60"  |
| <b>Double Cell</b>                                           |                                                     |                                 |      |      | <b>70 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H47                                                          | 1/2" Marcella Double Cell                           | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 93"                            | 84"  |
|                                                              |                                                     |                                 |      |      | <b>60 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H39                                                          | 1/2" Opulence Double Cell                           | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 80"                            | 72"  |
|                                                              |                                                     |                                 |      |      | <b>65 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| HF5                                                          | 1/2" Radiance Double Cell                           | 108"                            | 108" | 108" | 87"                            | 78"  |
| <b>2" Hybrid Pleat Light Filtering</b>                       |                                                     |                                 |      |      | <b>30 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
|                                                              |                                                     | <b>45 Sq Ft Max - Up to 96"</b> |      |      |                                |      |
| HP96                                                         | 2" Peaceful Allure Hybrid Pleat - Light Filtering   | 90"                             | 77"  | 67"  | 40"                            | 36"  |
| HP97                                                         | 2" Lanai Allure Hybrid Pleat - Light Filtering      | 90"                             | 77"  | 67"  | 40"                            | 36"  |
| HP98                                                         | 2" Coastal Allure Hybrid Pleat - Light Filtering    | 90"                             | 77"  | 67"  | 40"                            | 36"  |
| HP99                                                         | 2" Enchanting Allure Hybrid Pleat - Light Filtering | 90"                             | 77"  | 67"  | 40"                            | 36"  |

### NOTES:

- 1) For fabrics showing less than 108" Drop @ 72" wide, a square foot restriction applies and is noted
- 2) Minimum Width for Top-Down/Bottom-Up is **30" Right Side Control** & **35" Left Side Control**  
**Control Side** indicates where the Charging Port and Reset/Programming button are located

# SOMFY AUTOMATION CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATIONS

## SOMFY AUTOMATION

- Features the same headrail and bottomrail as Cordless Lift, and Continuous Cord Loop. Fabric wrapped rails are available for a **surcharge**. Color-coordinated rails are available at **no additional charge**. Must be specified when ordering.



### SOMFY AUTOMATION - SIZE STANDARDS

|                    | Bottom-Up                                    |                                                   |                 |                                       |                |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
|                    | Honeycomb Fabrics<br>3/8", 3/4", Double Cell | 3/4" Peaceful Allure<br>Room Darkening<br>Fabrics | 2" Hybrid Pleat | 2" Hybrid Pleat<br>(HP98, HP99, HP97) | 1-1/4" Fabrics |
| Minimum NET Width* | 18"                                          | 18"                                               | 18"             | 18"                                   | 24"            |
| Maximum Width      | 120"                                         | 108"                                              | 120"            | 96"                                   | 120"           |
| Minimum Height     | 12"                                          | 12"                                               | 12"             | 12"                                   | 12"            |
| Maximum Height     | 108"                                         | 108"                                              | 108"            | 108"                                  | 108"           |

**NOTE:** Max height varies by width and fabric type. Refer to chart on page 53

**End Mount not available**

\*The minimum inside mount width is 19" when ordered with hold-down brackets, and 25" for 1-1/4"

### SOMFY AUTOMATION - 2-on-1 HEADRAIL SIZE STANDARDS

|                               | Bottom-Up                                    |                                       |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                               | Honeycomb Fabrics<br>3/8", 3/4", Double Cell | 2" Peaceful Allure<br>Hybrid Pleat ** |
| Minimum NET Width (per panel) | 18"                                          | 18"                                   |
| Minimum NET Width (overall)   | 36"                                          | 36"                                   |
| Maximum Width (per panel)     | 120"                                         | 120"                                  |
| Maximum Width (overall)       | 144"                                         | 144"                                  |
| Minimum Height                | 12"                                          | 12"                                   |
| Maximum Height                | 108"                                         | 108"                                  |

**NOTE:** Max height varies by width and fabric type. Refer to chart on page 53

**End Mount not available**

**Note:** Not available with 1-1/4' Fabrics or 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening Fabrics

**\*\* Not available with Lanai Allure Hybrid, Coastal Allure Hybrid, or Enchanting Allure Hybrid**

## FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions.

|                           | Honeycomb      | Hybrid Pleat   |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Inside (IB) Mounts</b> |                |                |
| Headrail unit             | - 1/4"         | - 1/4"         |
| Shade height              | ordered height | ordered height |
| Fabric width              | - 3/8"         | - 3/8"         |
| <b>Outside (OB) Mount</b> |                |                |
| Headrail unit             | ordered width  | ordered width  |
| Shade height              | ordered height | ordered height |
| Fabric width              | - 1/8"         | - 1/8"         |

**NOTE:** Measurements may vary  $\pm 1/8"$

## MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS

Use a metal tape measure for all measurements.

### External Battery - Mounted away from the Headrail

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Honeycomb & Hybrid Pleat             |        |
| <b>Inside (IB) Mount</b>             |        |
| Minimum mounting depth               | 3/4"   |
| Minimum mounting depth, flush mount: | 2-1/8" |
| <b>Outside (OB) Mount</b>            |        |
| Minimum flat vertical surface        | 1-1/2" |

### External Battery - Mounted to the back of the Headrail

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Honeycomb & Hybrid Pleat             |        |
| <b>Inside (IB) Mount</b>             |        |
| Minimum mounting depth               | 2-5/8" |
| Minimum mounting depth, flush mount: | 3-1/4" |
| <b>Outside (OB) Mount</b>            |        |
| Minimum flat vertical surface        | 1-1/2" |

Extension Brackets required for Battery - Mounted to the back of the Headrail

### Power source Not Mounted on Headrail

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| 1-1/4" Fabrics                       |        |
| <b>Inside (IB)</b>                   |        |
| Minimum mounting depth               | 1-5/8" |
| Minimum mounting depth, flush mount: | 3"     |
| <b>Outside (OB) Mount</b>            |        |
| Minimum flat vertical surface        | 1-1/2" |

### External Battery - Mounted to the back of the Headrail

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| 1-1/4" Fabrics                       |        |
| <b>Inside (IB)</b>                   |        |
| Minimum mounting depth               | 2-5/8" |
| Minimum mounting depth, flush mount: | 4"     |
| <b>Outside (OB) Mount</b>            |        |
| Minimum flat vertical surface        | 1-1/2" |

Extension Brackets required for Battery - Mounted to the back of the Headrail



# SOMFY AUTOMATION SIZE STANDARDS

| SOMFY AUTOMATION<br>MAXIMUM HEIGHTS<br>Bottom-Up |                                                     |             |      |      |                         |      |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|------|------|-------------------------|------|
| CODE                                             | SHADE NET WIDTH TO:                                 | 18" – 72" * | 84"  | 96"  | 108"                    | 120" |
| 3/8" Light Filtering                             |                                                     |             |      |      |                         |      |
| H52                                              | 3/8" Bella Vista                                    | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                    | 108" |
| H40                                              | 3/8" Opulence                                       | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                    | 108" |
| 3/8" Blackout                                    |                                                     |             |      |      | 80 Sq Ft Max - Over 96" |      |
| H55                                              | 3/8" Bella Vista Blackout                           | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 106"                    | 96"  |
| H41                                              | 3/8" Opulence Blackout                              | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 106"                    | 96"  |
| 3/4" Light Filtering                             |                                                     |             |      |      |                         |      |
| H72                                              | 3/4" Bella Vista                                    | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                    | 108" |
| H91                                              | 3/4" Cardiff                                        | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                    | 108" |
| H80                                              | 3/4" Fiesta                                         | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                    | 108" |
| H27                                              | 3/4" Linen                                          | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                    | 108" |
| H45                                              | 3/4" Marcella                                       | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                    | 108" |
| H92                                              | 3/4" Mirada                                         | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                    | 108" |
| H28                                              | 3/4" Opulence                                       | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                    | 108" |
| HF6                                              | 3/4" Radiance                                       | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                    | 108" |
|                                                  |                                                     |             |      |      | 80 Sq Ft Max - Over 96" |      |
| H96                                              | 3/4" Peaceful Allure                                | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 106"                    | 96"  |
| H98                                              | 3/4" Coastal Allure                                 | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 106"                    | 96"  |
| H99                                              | 3/4" Enchanting Allure                              | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 106"                    | 96"  |
| H97                                              | 3/4" Lanai Allure                                   | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 106"                    | 96"  |
|                                                  |                                                     |             |      |      | 65 Sq Ft Max - Over 96" |      |
| H62                                              | 3/4" Serene FR                                      | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 86"                     | 78"  |
| 3/4" Sheer & Semi-Sheer                          |                                                     |             |      |      |                         |      |
| H25                                              | 3/4" Tiffany Sheer                                  | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                    | 108" |
|                                                  |                                                     |             |      |      | 80 Sq Ft Max - Over 96" |      |
| H24                                              | 3/4" Tranquility Semi-Sheer                         | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 106"                    | 96"  |
| 3/4" Blackout                                    |                                                     |             |      |      |                         |      |
| H75                                              | 3/4" Bella Vista Blackout                           | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                    | 102" |
|                                                  |                                                     |             |      |      | 70 Sq Ft Max - Over 96" |      |
| H81                                              | 3/4" Fiesta Blackout                                | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 93"                     | 84"  |
| H327                                             | 3/4" Linen Blackout                                 | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 93"                     | 84"  |
|                                                  |                                                     |             |      |      | 80 Sq Ft Max - Over 96" |      |
| H46                                              | 3/4" Marcella Blackout                              | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 106"                    | 96"  |
|                                                  |                                                     |             |      |      | 85 Sq Ft Max - Over 96" |      |
| H29                                              | 3/4" Opulence Blackout                              | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                    | 102" |
| HF7                                              | 3/4" Radiance Blackout                              | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                    | 108" |
|                                                  |                                                     |             |      |      | 70 Sq Ft Max - Over 96" |      |
| H60                                              | 3/4" Serene FR Blackout                             | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 93"                     | 84"  |
| 1-1/4" Light Filtering                           |                                                     |             |      |      |                         |      |
|                                                  |                                                     |             |      |      | 60 Sq Ft Max - Over 96" |      |
| H77                                              | 1-1/4" Bella Vista                                  | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 80                      | 72   |
| H198                                             | 1-1/4" Coastal Allure                               | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 80                      | 72   |
| H199                                             | 1-1/4" Enchanting Allure                            | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 80                      | 72   |
| H197                                             | 1-1/4" Lanai Allure                                 | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 80                      | 72   |
| H145                                             | 1-1/4" Marcella                                     | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 80                      | 72   |
| H280                                             | 1-1/4" Fiesta                                       | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 80                      | 72   |
| HF8                                              | 1-1/4" Radiance                                     | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 80                      | 72   |
| H77                                              | 1-1/4" Bella Vista                                  | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 80                      | 72   |
|                                                  |                                                     |             |      |      | 55 Sq Ft Max - Over 96" |      |
| H78                                              | 1-1/4" Bella Vista                                  | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 73                      | 66   |
| H146                                             | 1-1/4" Marcella                                     | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 73                      | 66   |
| H281                                             | 1-1/4" Fiesta                                       | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 73                      | 66   |
| HF9                                              | 1-1/4" Radiance                                     | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 73                      | 66   |
| Double Cell                                      |                                                     |             |      |      | 85 Sq Ft Max - Over 96" |      |
| H47                                              | 1/2" Marcella Double Cell                           | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                    | 102" |
|                                                  |                                                     |             |      |      | 80 Sq Ft Max - Over 96" |      |
| H39                                              | 1/2" Opulence Double Cell                           | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 106"                    | 96"  |
|                                                  |                                                     |             |      |      | 85 Sq Ft Max - Over 96" |      |
| HF5                                              | 1/2" Radiance Double Cell                           | 108"        | 108" | 108" | 108"                    | 102" |
| 2" Hybrid Pleat Light Filtering & Blackout       |                                                     |             |      |      |                         |      |
| 65 Sq Ft Max - Up to 96"                         |                                                     |             |      |      | 45 Sq Ft Max - Over 96" |      |
| HP96                                             | 2" Peaceful Allure Hybrid Pleat - Light Filtering   | 108"        | 108" | 86"  | 40"                     | 36"  |
| HP98                                             | 2" Coastal Allure Hybrid Pleat - Light Filtering    | 108"        | 108" | 86"  | 40"                     | 36"  |
| HP99                                             | 2" Enchanting Allure Hybrid Pleat - Light Filtering | 108"        | 108" | 86"  | 40"                     | 36"  |
| HP97                                             | 2" Lanai Allure Hybrid Pleat - Light Filtering      | 108"        | 108" | 86"  | 40"                     | 36"  |

## NOTES:

- 1) 2-on-1 Minimum Panel Width 18"
- 2) 2-on-1 Maximum Width (overall) is 144"
- 3) For fabrics showing less than 108" Drop @ 72" wide, a square foot restriction applies and is noted

# POWERWAND CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATIONS

## POWERWAND



| Powerwand - SIZE STANDARDS    |                   |                                             |                |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Single Panel                  |                   |                                             |                |
|                               | Honeycomb Fabrics | 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening Fabrics | 1-1/4" Fabrics |
| Minimum NET Width - Bottom-Up | 21"               | 24"                                         | 24"            |
| Maximum Width                 | 120"              | 108"                                        | 120"           |
| Minimum Height                | 12"               | 12"                                         | 12"            |
| Maximum Height                | 108"              | 108"                                        | 108"           |

**NOTE:** Max height varies by width and fabric type. Refer to chart on page 55

The minimum inside mount width is 22" for 3/8", 3/4" and double cell, and 25" for 1-1/4" fabrics when ordered with hold-down bracket

Powerwand is not available with Hybrid pleat

**PLEASE NOTE-** At narrower widths the bottomrail may not travel smoothly during operation. This is an inherent characteristic and not considered a defect.

| Powerwand - SIZE STANDARDS    |                   |                |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Two-on-One Headrail           |                   |                |
|                               | Honeycomb Fabrics | 1-1/4" Fabrics |
| Minimum NET Width - Per Panel | 24-1/4"           | 24"            |
| Minimum NET Width - Overall   | 48-1/2"           | 48"            |
| Maximum Width - Per Panel     | 120"              | 120"           |
| Maximum Width - Overall       | 144"              | 144"           |
| Minimum Height                | 12"               | 12"            |
| Maximum Height                | 108"              | 108"           |

**NOTE:** Max height varies by width and fabric type. Refer to chart on page 55

Powerwand is not available with Hybrid pleat

3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening Fabrics are not available on Two-on-one

### FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions.

3/8", Double Cell, 3/4", 1-1/4"

| Inside (IB) Mounts |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Headrail unit      | - 1/4"         |
| Shade height       | ordered height |
| Fabric width       | - 3/8"         |
| Outside (OB) Mount |                |
| Headrail unit      | ordered width  |
| Shade height       | ordered height |
| Fabric width       | - 1/8"         |

**NOTE:** Measurements may vary  $\pm 1/8"$

**NOTE:** PowerWand is **not available** with Hybrid Pleat

### MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS

Use a metal tape measure for all measurements.

3/8", Double Cell, 3/4" 1-1/4"

| Inside (IB) Mount                    |        |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Minimum mounting depth               | 3/4"   | 1-3/4" |
| Minimum mounting depth, flush mount: | 2-1/8" | 3"     |
| Outside (OB) Mount                   |        |        |
| Minimum flat vertical surface        | 1-1/2" | 1-1/2" |

# POWERAND SIZE STANDARDS

| POWERWAND<br>MAXIMUM HEIGHTS<br>Bottom-Up |                             |           |      |      |                                |      |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------|------|--------------------------------|------|
| CODE                                      | SHADE NET WIDTH TO:         | 21" – 72" | 84"  | 96"  | 108"                           | 120" |
| <b>3/8" Light Filtering</b>               |                             |           |      |      |                                |      |
| H52                                       | 3/8" Bella Vista            | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 108"                           | 108" |
| H40                                       | 3/8" Opulence               | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 108"                           | 108" |
| <b>3/8" Blackout</b>                      |                             |           |      |      | <b>60 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H55                                       | 3/8" Bella Vista Blackout   | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 80"                            | 72"  |
| H41                                       | 3/8" Opulence Blackout      | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 80"                            | 72"  |
| <b>3/4" Light Filtering</b>               |                             |           |      |      | <b>85 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H72                                       | 3/4" Bella Vista            | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 108"                           | 102" |
| H91                                       | 3/4" Cardiff                | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 108"                           | 108" |
| H80                                       | 3/4" Fiesta                 | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 108"                           | 108" |
| H27                                       | 3/4" Linen                  | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 108"                           | 108" |
| H45                                       | 3/4" Marcella               | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 108"                           | 108" |
| H92                                       | 3/4" Mirada                 | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 108"                           | 108" |
| H28                                       | 3/4" Opulence               | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 108"                           | 108" |
|                                           |                             |           |      |      | <b>60 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H96                                       | 3/4" Peaceful Allure        | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 80"                            | 72"  |
| H98                                       | 3/4" Coastal Allure         | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 80"                            | 72"  |
| H99                                       | 3/4" Enchanting Allure      | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 80"                            | 72"  |
| H97                                       | 3/4" Lanai Allure           | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 80"                            | 72"  |
| HF6                                       | 3/4" Radiance               | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 108"                           | 108" |
| <b>65 Sq Ft Max - Up to 96"</b>           |                             |           |      |      | <b>50 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H62                                       | 3/4" Serene FR              | 108"      | 108" | 97"  | 67"                            | 60"  |
| <b>3/4" Sheer &amp; Semi-Sheer</b>        |                             |           |      |      |                                |      |
| H25                                       | 3/4" Tiffany Sheer          | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 108"                           | 108" |
|                                           |                             |           |      |      | <b>60 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H24                                       | 3/4" Tranquility Semi-Sheer | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 80"                            | 72"  |
| <b>3/4" Blackout</b>                      |                             |           |      |      | <b>65 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H75                                       | 3/4" Bella Vista Blackout   | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 87"                            | 78"  |
|                                           |                             |           |      |      | <b>50 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H81                                       | 3/4" Fiesta Blackout        | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 67"                            | 60"  |
|                                           |                             |           |      |      | <b>50 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H327                                      | 3/4" Linen Blackout         | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 67"                            | 60"  |
|                                           |                             |           |      |      | <b>60 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H46                                       | 3/4" Marcella Blackout      | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 80"                            | 72"  |
|                                           |                             |           |      |      | <b>65 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H29                                       | 3/4" Opulence Blackout      | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 87"                            | 78"  |
| HF7                                       | 3/4" Radiance Blackout      | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 108"                           | 108" |
|                                           |                             |           |      |      | <b>50 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H60                                       | 3/4" Serene FR Blackout     | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 67"                            | 60"  |
| <b>1-1/4" Light Filtering</b>             |                             |           |      |      | <b>55 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H77                                       | 1-1/4" Bella Vista          | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 73"                            | 66"  |
| H198                                      | 1-1/4" Coastal Allure       | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 73"                            | 66"  |
| H199                                      | 1-1/4" Enchanting Allure    | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 73"                            | 66"  |
| H197                                      | 1-1/4" Lanai Allure         | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 73"                            | 66"  |
| H280                                      | 1-1/4" Fiesta               | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 73"                            | 66"  |
| H145                                      | 1-1/4" Marcella             | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 73"                            | 66"  |
| HF8                                       | 1-1/4" Radiance             | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 73"                            | 66"  |
| <b>1-1/4" Blackout</b>                    |                             |           |      |      | <b>50 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H78                                       | 1-1/4" Bella Vista          | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 66"                            | 60"  |
| H281                                      | 1-1/4" Fiesta               | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 66"                            | 60"  |
| H146                                      | 1-1/4" Marcella             | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 66"                            | 60"  |
| HF9                                       | 1-1/4" Radiance             | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 66"                            | 60"  |
| <b>Double Cell</b>                        |                             |           |      |      | <b>70 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H47                                       | 1/2" Marcella Double Cell   | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 93"                            | 84"  |
|                                           |                             |           |      |      | <b>60 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| H39                                       | 1/2" Opulence Double Cell   | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 80"                            | 72"  |
|                                           |                             |           |      |      | <b>65 Sq Ft Max - Over 96"</b> |      |
| HF5                                       | 1/2" Radiance Double Cell   | 108"      | 108" | 108" | 87"                            | 78"  |

## NOTES:

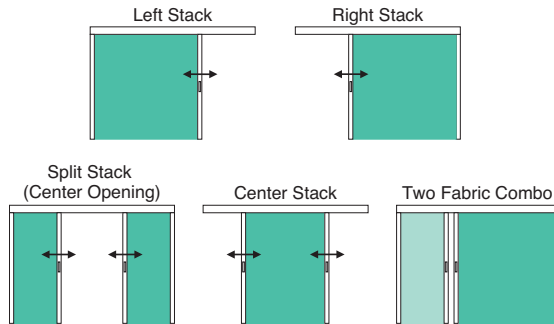
- 1) PowerWand is not available with Hybrid Pleat
- 2) PowerWand minimum width is 21"
- 3) 2-on-1 Minimum Panel Width (overall) 48-1/2"
- 4) 2-on-1 Maximum Width (overall) is 144"

## VERTICAL APPLICATION CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATIONS

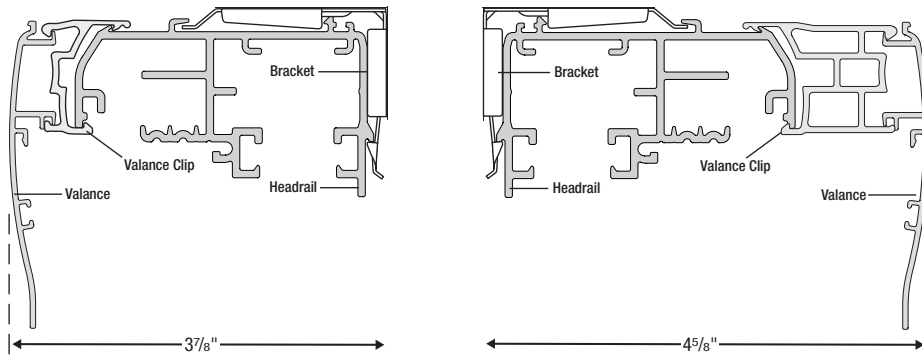
NOTE: Use metal tape measure for all measurements. Measures to 1/8 inch.

### VERTICAL APPLICATION

- Fits rectangular window and door openings
- Opens and closes from side to side; ideal for sliding glass doors & French doors
- Five fabric stacking options:
  - 1) left stack
  - 2) right stack
  - 3) split stack (center opening)
  - 4) center stack
  - 5) two fabric combo



#### Top Rail Dimensions



| VERTICAL APPLICATION – SIZE STANDARDS      |              |              |                    |                           |                              |                                    |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                            | Honeycomb    |              |                    |                           | 2" Hybrid Pleat              | 1-1/4" pleat                       |
|                                            | Sheer Fabric | 3/4" Fabrics | 3/4" Serene Fabric | All 3/4" Blackout Fabrics | Peaceful Allure Hybrid Pleat | Light Filtering & Blackout Fabrics |
| Min. Width                                 | 12"          | 12"          | 12"                | 12"                       | 12"                          | 12"                                |
| Max. Width <b>Side &amp; Center Stack</b>  | 120"         | 168"         | 168"               | 168"                      | 120"                         | 120"                               |
| Max. Width <b>Split Stack</b>              | 240"         | 336"         | 336"               | 336"                      | 240"                         | 240"                               |
| Max. Width <b>Two Fabric Combo</b>         | 120"         | 168"         | 168"               | 168"                      |                              | 120"                               |
| Min. Height                                | 24"          | 24"          | 24"                | 24"                       | 24"                          | 24"                                |
| Max. Height                                | 120"         | 120"         | 120"               | 120"                      | 120"                         | 120"                               |
| Max Sq. ft. <b>Side &amp; Center Stack</b> | 100" / panel | 140" / panel | 120" / panel       | 120" / panel              | 100"                         | 100" / panel                       |
| Max Sq. ft. <b>Split Stack</b>             | 100" / panel | 140" / panel | 120" / panel       | 120" / panel              | 100" / panel                 | 100" / panel                       |
| Max Sq. ft. <b>Two Fabric</b>              | 100" / panel | 140" / panel | 120" / panel       | 120" / panel              | N/A                          | 100" / panel                       |

Vertical Application NOT available with 3/8", 3/4" Semi Sheer, 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening, 1/2" Double Cell, 1-1/4" Lanai, 1-1/4" Coastal, 1-1/4" Enchanting Allure, Lanai Allure Hybrid, Coastal Allure Hybrid, or Enchanting Allure Hybrid

- Split stack up to 336"
- TFC not available for Hybrid Pleat
  - Hardware color follows the fabric that stacks on the left
  - CANNOT combine two different pleat sizes
  - Max width use the smaller of the two fabrics

#### Standard Valance Returns

|               |        |
|---------------|--------|
| 3/4" Pleat    | 3-1/4" |
| 1-1/4" Pleat  | 4"     |
| Hybrid Fabric | 4-3/8" |

## VERTICAL APPLICATION CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATIONS

NOTE: Use metal tape measure for all measurements. Measures to 1/8 inch.

### FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions.

Honeycomb 2" Hybrid Pleat

| Inside (IB) Mount         |                |                |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Headrail unit             | -1/2"          | -1/2"          |
| Shade height              | -1/2"          | -1/2"          |
| Valance width (non-flush) | +1"            | +1-1/4"        |
| Valance width (flush)     | -1/8"          | -1/8"          |
| Outside (OB) Mount        |                |                |
| Headrail unit             | -1/2"          | -1/2"          |
| Shade height              | ordered height | ordered height |
| Valance width             | +1.25"         | +1.25"         |
| Standard Returns          |                |                |
| Outside Mount             | 3-1/8"         | 4-1/4"         |
| Inside Non Flush Mount *  | 1-1/2"         | 1-1/2"         |

NOTE: Measurements may vary  $\pm 1/8"$

### MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS

Use a metal tape measure for all measurements.

Honeycomb 1-1/4" 2" Hybrid Pleat

| Inside (IB) Mount                    |        |        |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Minimum mounting depth               | 1/2"   | 1/2"   | 1/2"   |
| Minimum mounting depth, flush mount: | 3-7/8" | 4-5/8" | 4-3/4" |
| Outside (OB) Mount                   |        |        |        |
| Minimum flat vertical surface        | 5/8"   | 5/8"   | 5/8"   |

\*For each spacer block, 1/2" will be added to the length of the valance returns. For extension brackets, 2" will be added unless otherwise specified.

### HARDWARE COLOR

- Refer to the hardware color Guide and reference guide for the 10 coordinating configuration colors available.
- The Vertical Application headrail color is always Aspen White (785)

### EXCLUSIONS

- All 3/8", 3/4" Semi-Sheer, Double Cell

### VERTICAL APPLICATION ORDERING NOTES

- Specify inside (IB), outside (OB), inside non flush mount or flush mount.
- Specify stacking configuration – left stack, right stack, split stack, or center stack. On split stack shades, both panels will be of equal width, unless otherwise specified. Center stacks are a surcharge option.
- Inside non flush mount valance returns are 1-1/2" if returns are selected\*
- Stack is 6-1/2" space per side when fully opened, regardless of shade width
- Standard handle height is 40" to 50" from bottom of moving rail; specify any desired variation from this standard.  
\*Override height location will be the center of the handle.

- Standard installation hardware (brackets) provided.
- 2" Hybrid Pleat handles will be clear.
- Also refer to vertical application measuring in "General Information" section.

NOTE: Cut-outs can be done on movable and stationary rail. 1" is the only cut-out width available for Vertical Application shades. 6" is the maximum cut-out height and the height is measured from the floor to the top of the desired cut-out location.

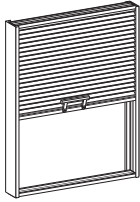
Cut-outs are not available on 2" Hybrid Pleat.

For OB Mounting the recommended overlap is 3" - 6"

# CLASSIC SKYLIGHT CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATIONS

NOTE: Use metal tape measure for all measurements. Measures to 1/8 inch.

## CLASSIC SKYLIGHT

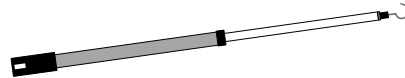


This easy to operate system holds shades in place. Perfect for skylights and other windows beyond reach.

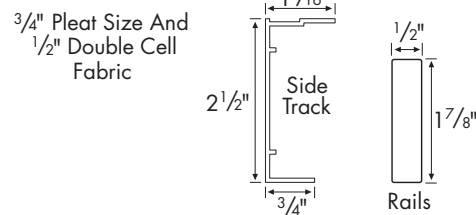
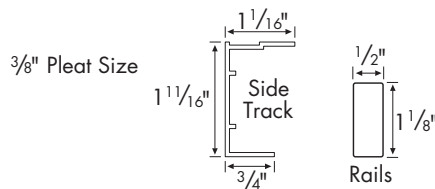
- Hardware color: Aspen White (785)
- Manually operated with handle
- Ends of headrail, moving rail and anchor rail are enclosed by side tracks
- Features a two-cell fabric gasket attached to the headrail; eliminates light leakage when shade is closed
- 5' adjustable extension pole – extends to 10'

| STACK LOCATION: |        |      | WINDOW POSITION: |        |            |
|-----------------|--------|------|------------------|--------|------------|
|                 |        |      |                  |        |            |
| Top             | Bottom | Side | Vertical         | Sloped | Horizontal |

Note: Pleats will have a vertical orientation when side stack is ordered.



Optional Extension Pole  
Extends 5' to 10'  
(Part #400036-81511)



### CLASSIC SKYLIGHT – SIZE STANDARDS

|                    | Honeycomb<br>All Fabrics * |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Min. Width         | 18"                        |
| Max. Width         | 60"                        |
| Min. Height        | 6"                         |
| Max. Height        | 72"                        |
| Max Area (sq. ft.) | 25                         |

\* Classic Skylight not available with 1/-1/4", 2" Hybrid Pleat or 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening or 3/4" Lanai, Coastal, Enchanting Allure Fabrics

NOTE: Shades over 36" wide require support cords.

Rail stiffener is required when shade is over 42" wide.

### CLASSIC SKYLIGHT SIDE STACK – SIZE STANDARDS

|                    | Honeycomb<br>All Fabrics * |
|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Min. Width         | 6"                         |
| Max. Width         | 72"                        |
| Min. Height        | 18"                        |
| Max. Height        | 60"                        |
| Max Area (sq. ft.) | 25                         |

\* Classic Skylight not available with any 1-1/4", 2" Hybrid Pleat, 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening or 3/4" Lanai, Coastal, Enchanting Allure Fabrics

## FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions.

| Inside (IB) Mount  |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Headrail unit      | - 3/16"        |
| Shade height       | ordered height |
| Fabric width       | - 3/4"         |
| Outside (OB) Mount |                |
| Headrail unit      | + 3/4"         |
| Shade height       | ordered height |
| Valance width      | ordered width  |

NOTE: All finished dimensions include side tracks.

NOTE: Measurements may vary ± 1/8"

## MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS

Use a metal tape measure for all measurements.

| Inside (IB) Mounts                   |  | 3/8" Single                 |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|
| Minimum mounting depth IB:           |  | 1"                          |
| Minimum mounting depth, flush mount: |  | 1-11/16"                    |
| Outside (OB) Mount                   |  | 3/8" Single                 |
| Minimum flat vertical surface        |  | 5/8"                        |
| Inside (IB) Mounts                   |  | 3/4" Single and 1/2" Double |
| Minimum mounting depth IB:           |  | 1-1/4"                      |
| Minimum mounting depth, flush mount: |  | 2-1/2"                      |
| Outside (OB) Mount                   |  | 3/4" Single and 1/2" Double |
| Minimum flat vertical surface        |  | 1"                          |

# SKYLIGHT WITH AUTOMATION CONFIGURATION SPECIFICATIONS

NOTE: Use metal tape measure for all measurements. Measures to 1/8 inch.

## SKYLIGHT WITH AUTOMATION

Skylights with Automation are different than Classic Skylight.

Key differences include:

- Headrail and Bottomrail are identical and are the same rail used with standard Motorized shades.



**Bliss and SOMFY Automation:**

- Fabric stacks to the top of the window – between the moving rail and headrail



### SKYLIGHT with AUTOMATION - SIZE STANDARDS

|                | All Honeycomb Fabrics* |
|----------------|------------------------|
| Minimum Width  | 18"                    |
| Maximum Width  | 48"                    |
| Minimum Height | 12"                    |
| Maximum Height | 72"                    |

\* Skylight with Automation not available with 1-1/4", 2" Hybrid Pleat, 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening or 3/4" Lanai, Coastal, Enchanting Allure Fabrics

### FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions.

#### Inside (IB) Mount

|               |                |
|---------------|----------------|
| Headrail unit | - 3/16"        |
| Shade height  | ordered height |
| Fabric width  | - 1-1/4"       |

### HEADRAIL & BOTTOMRAIL DIMENSIONS

|                                      |        |
|--------------------------------------|--------|
| Depth of Rail                        | 2"     |
| Depth of Rail & Bracket              | 2-1/4" |
| Depth of Rail, Side Tracks & Bracket | 2-1/2" |
| Height of Rail                       | 1-1/2" |

**NOTE:** Skylight with Automation is **not available** with 2" Hybrid Pleat, or 1-1/4" Fabrics

**NOT AVAILABLE** with PowerWand.

### Features

- Inside Mount only
- White Tiara (661) aluminum head and bottom rails. White vinyl side rails
- Use radio frequency controlled Bliss Automation or Somfy motors
- Wireless remote control operates individual or groups of shades

### Operation & Installation Tips

- Skylight with Bliss and Somfy Automation have the option of an external battery pack that can be installed on the back of the headrail. Consider adding 48" Extension Cable (Part #62207000) to the order for installation flexibility. The part may be daisy-chained for additional flexibility.
- Shades installed into windows with metal casings may have a reduced radio frequency range, or may not operate at all.
- Do not let the antenna on the motor touch any metal objects. This may interfere with signals from the remote control.
- Make sure to leave the top of the headrail open (motor exposed), do not cover; especially with metal materials. This could result in a reduced radio frequency range for the remote control or the shade may not operate at all.
- Motorized Skylights will NOT operate properly if installed in a completely horizontal application. The minimum recommended slope is 5%.

### MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS

- Should not be more than 1/2" out of square to perform as intended
- The widest width of the window cannot exceed the narrowest width of the window by more than 3/8"
- The shade must be mounted with the fabric stack at the top or highest point in the window.

#### Bliss Automation

##### External Battery - Mounted away from the Headrail

#### Inside (IB) Mounts

|                            |        |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Minimum mounting depth, IB | 2-1/2" |
|----------------------------|--------|

##### External Battery - Mounted to the back of the Headrail

#### Inside (IB) Mounts

|                            |        |
|----------------------------|--------|
| Minimum mounting depth, IB | 3-1/2" |
|----------------------------|--------|

#### **NOTE:**

The dimensions of the external battery add an extra 1" to the mounting depth requirements if it is mounted to the back of the headrail.

# SPECIALTY SIZE STANDARDS & MEASURING INFORMATION

NOTE: Use metal tape measure for all measurements. Measures to 1/8 inch.

## ARCHES

Refer to "Extra Charge Options" for Surcharge and Price Information

### INSIDE MOUNT

Locate shape below.

Width: Measure exact width(s)

Height: Measure exact height(s)

### OUTSIDE MOUNT

Locate shape below.

Width: Measure desired width(s)

Height: Measure desired height(s)

## FAN-FOLD ARCHES

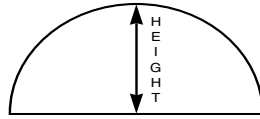
### NON-MOVABLE ARCH (PERFECT ARCH = EXACT 1/2 CIRCLE, TEMPLATE REQUIRED)

#### FAN-FOLD STATIONARY PERFECT ARCH

Must be perfect arch.



Come standard with arch disc



Width (Diameter)



#### SIZE STANDARDS

|             | Honeycomb                    |                   |                                                      |
|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|             | 3/4" Light Filtering & Sheer | All 3/4" Blackout | 3/8" Light Filtering, 3/8" Blackout, and Double Cell |
| Min. Width  | 12"                          | 12"               | 12"                                                  |
| Max. Width  | 84"                          | 60"               | 60"                                                  |
| Min. Height | 6"                           | 6"                | 6"                                                   |
| Max. Height | 42"                          | 30"               | 30"                                                  |

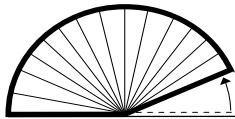
Not available with 2" Hybrid Pleat, 1-1/4", 3/4" Semi-Sheer or 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening & 3/4" Peaceful, Lanai, Coastal, Enchanting Allure Fabrics

Note: Straight Side Arch is Not Available with Fan-Fold Stationary Perfect Arch

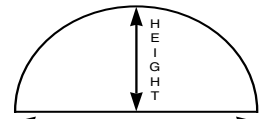
### MOVABLE ARCH (PERFECT ARCH = EXACT 1/2 CIRCLE, TEMPLATE REQUIRED)

#### FAN-FOLD OPERABLE PERFECT ARCH

Must be perfect arch. Specify L or R arch orientation when ordering.



Shown Here - Fan Fold Left



Width (Diameter)



#### SIZE STANDARDS

|             | Honeycomb                    |                   |                                                      |
|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|             | 3/4" Light Filtering & Sheer | All 3/4" Blackout | 3/8" Light Filtering, 3/8" Blackout, and Double Cell |
| Min. Width  | 12"                          | 12"               | 12"                                                  |
| Max. Width  | 84"                          | 60"               | 60"                                                  |
| Min. Height | 6"                           | 6"                | 6"                                                   |
| Max. Height | 42"                          | 30"               | 30"                                                  |

Not available with 2" Hybrid Pleat, 1-1/4", 3/4" Peaceful, 3/4" Semi-Sheer or 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening & 3/4" Peaceful, Lanai, Coastal, Enchanting Allure Fabrics

Note: Straight Side Arch is Not Available with Fan-Fold Operable Perfect Arch

Note: all fan-fold arches require the use of small, clear clips to be installed around the outer edge, which holds the fabric in place. The fabric must be slid out of the clips before the arch can be operated.

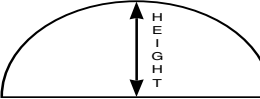
### NON-MOVABLE ELLIPTICAL ARCH (TEMPLATE REQUIRED)

#### FAN-FOLD STATIONARY ELLIPTICAL ARCH

Non-perfect arch.



Come standard with arch disc



Width (Diameter)



#### SIZE STANDARDS

|             | Honeycomb                    |                    |                                                      |
|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|             | 3/4" Light Filtering & Sheer | All 3/4" Blackout  | 3/8" Light Filtering, 3/8" Blackout, and Double Cell |
| Min. Width  | 12"                          | 12"                | 12"                                                  |
| Max. Width  | 84"                          | 60"                | 60"                                                  |
| Min. Height | 1/4 width (6" min)           | 1/4 width (6" min) | 1/4 width (6" min)                                   |
| Max. Height | 1/2" width                   | 1/2" width         | 1/2" width                                           |

Not available with 2" Hybrid Pleat, 1-1/4", 3/4" Peaceful, 3/4" Semi-Sheer or 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening & 3/4" Peaceful, Lanai, Coastal, Enchanting Allure Fabrics

Note: Straight Side Arch is Not Available with Fan-Fold Stationary Elliptical Arch



# SPECIALTY SIZE STANDARDS & MEASURING INFORMATION

NOTE: Use metal tape measure for all measurements. Measures to 1/8 inch.

## CIRCLES, QUARTER CIRCLES & ANGLE CUTS (TEMPLATE REQUIRED)

Refer to "Extra Charge Options" for Surcharge and Price Information

### INSIDE MOUNT

Locate shape of window.

Width: Measure exact width(s)

Height: Measure exact height(s)

Diagonal: Measure height of diagonal(s) (for Angle Cuts)

### OUTSIDE MOUNT

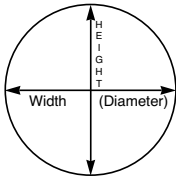
Locate shape of window.

Width: Measure desired width(s)

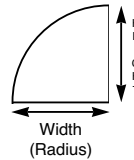
Height: Measure desired height(s)

Diagonal: Measure length of diagonal(s) (for Angle Cuts)

## CIRCLES & QUARTER CIRCLE (TEMPLATE REQUIRED)



|              |               |
|--------------|---------------|
|              | All Available |
| Min. Width   | 12"           |
| Max. Width   | 42"           |
| NON-OPERABLE |               |

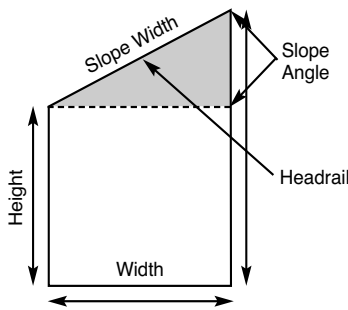


|              |               |
|--------------|---------------|
|              | All Available |
| Min. Width   | 12"           |
| Max. Width   | 42"           |
| NON-OPERABLE |               |

- Not Available with: 1-1/4", 2" Hybrid Pleat, 3/4" Semi-Sheer

## ANGLE CUTS (TEMPLATE REQUIRED)

### ANGLED TOP (TEMPLATE REQUIRED)

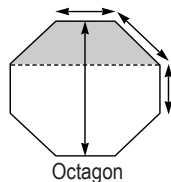
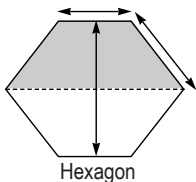


#### ANGLED TOP - Non-Operable

|                      | All 3/8" Light Filtering | All 3/4" Sheer and Light Filtering | All 3/8" & 3/4" Blackout | All Available Double Cell |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Minimum Height (L/R) | 3"                       | 3"                                 | 3"                       | 3"                        |
| Maximum Height       | 84"                      | 84"                                | 72"                      | 84"                       |
| Maximum Area (sq ft) | 35                       | 35                                 | 35                       | 35                        |
| MINIMUM SLOPE WIDTH  |                          |                                    |                          |                           |
| 0 - 30 Angle         | 12"                      | 12"                                | 12"                      | 12"                       |
| MAXIMUM SLOPE WIDTH  |                          |                                    |                          |                           |
| 0 - 30 Angle         | 60"                      | 60"                                | 60"                      | 60"                       |

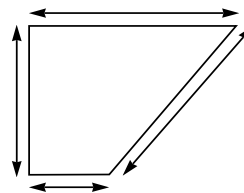
Angle Top n/a with: 3/4" Semi-Sheer, all 1-1/4" fabrics, 2" Hybrid Pleat or 3/4" Peaceful Allure Room Darkening & 3/4" Lanai, Coastal, Enchanting Allure Fabrics

## HEXAGON & OCTAGON (TEMPLATE REQUIRED)



- Not Available with: 1-1/4", 2" Hybrid Pleat, 3/4" Semi-Sheer
- Maximum width and maximum height – 30"
- Non-Operable ONLY

## TRAPEZOID (ALL PATTERNS) (TEMPLATE REQUIRED)



- Minimum width – 8"
- Maximum width of long rail – 72"
- Maximum reduction for short rail – 9" per side
- Maximum height – 96"
- Maximum area (sq. ft.) – 40
- Non-Operable ONLY

## OPTIONS: EXTRA CHARGE

- **Angle Cut** .....add \$135  
(includes Hexagon, Octagon & Trapezoid)
- **Circle** – price as (width price x 1.3) using the Stationary Arch price chart for the fabric desired. Use exact width desired when ordering.  
(Template required.)
- **Quarter Circle** – price as (width price x 1.3) using the Stationary Arch price chart for the fabric desired. Use exact width desired when ordering.

## SPECIALTY SIZE STANDARDS & MEASURING INFORMATION

NOTE: Use metal tape measure for all measurements. Measures to 1/8 inch.

### ARCHES & QUARTER CIRCLES

#### FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions.

| Inside (IB) Mounts |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Rail unit          | - 3/16"        |
| Arch height        | ordered height |
| Fabric width       | - 3/8"         |
| Outside (OB) Mount |                |
| Rail unit          | + 3/16"        |
| Arch height        | ordered height |
| Fabric width       | ordered width  |

NOTE: Measurements may vary  $\pm 1/8"$

#### MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS

Use a metal tape measure for all measurements.

|                                      |                          |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Inside (IB) Mount</b>             | 3/8" Single              |
| Minimum mounting depth:              |                          |
| Standard installation bracket        | 1"                       |
| Minimum mounting depth, flush mount: |                          |
| Standard installation bracket        | 1-1/2"                   |
| <b>Outside (OB) Mount</b>            | 3/8" Single              |
| Minimum flat vertical surface        | 5/8"                     |
| <b>Inside (IB) Mount</b>             | 3/4" Single, 1/2" Double |
| Minimum mounting depth:              |                          |
| Standard installation bracket        | 1-1/4"                   |
| Minimum mounting depth, flush mount: |                          |
| Standard installation bracket        | 2-1/4"                   |
| <b>Outside (OB) Mount</b>            | 3/4" Single, 1/2" Double |
| Minimum flat vertical surface        | 1"                       |

### CIRCLES

#### FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions.

| Inside (IB) Mounts |               |
|--------------------|---------------|
| Rail unit          | - 1/16"       |
| Arch height        | - 3/32"       |
| Fabric width       | - 3/8"        |
| Outside (OB) Mount |               |
| Rail unit          | + 3/32"       |
| Arch height        | + 1/32"       |
| Fabric width       | ordered width |

NOTE: Measurements may vary  $\pm 1/8"$

#### MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS

Use a metal tape measure for all measurements.

|                               |                          |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| <b>Inside (IB) Mount</b>      | 3/8" Single              |
| Minimum mounting depth        | 1-1/8"                   |
| <b>Inside (IB) Mount</b>      | 3/4" Single, 1/2" Double |
| Minimum mounting depth        | 1-7/8"                   |
| <b>Outside (OB) Mount</b>     | 3/4" Single, 1/2" Double |
| Minimum flat vertical surface | 5/8"                     |

### ANGLES

#### FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Finished dimensions vary depending on the degree of the angle.

NOTE: Measurements may vary  $\pm 1/8"$

#### MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS

SAME AS ARCHES & QUARTER CIRCLES

### SPECIALTY SHAPES

#### FINISHED DIMENSIONS

Adjustments are taken from ordered dimensions.

| Inside (IB) Mounts |                |
|--------------------|----------------|
| Rail unit          | - 3/16"        |
| Arch height        | ordered height |
| Fabric width       | - 3/8"         |
| Outside (OB) Mount |                |
| Rail unit          | + 3/16"        |
| Arch height        | ordered height |
| Fabric width       | ordered width  |

NOTE: Measurements may vary  $\pm 1/8"$

#### MOUNTING REQUIREMENTS

SAME AS ARCHES & QUARTER CIRCLES